



CIHM/ICMH Microfiche Series.

CIHM/ICMH Collection de microfiches.



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

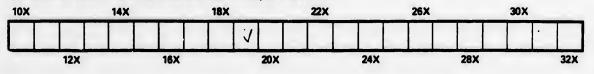


Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below. L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

	Coloured covers/ Couverture de couleur		Coloured pages/ Pages de couleur
-	Covers damaged/		Pages damaged/
	Couverture endommagée		Pages endommagées
	Covers restored and/or laminated/ Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée		Pages restored and/or laminated/ Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
]	Cover title missing/ . Le titre de couverture manque	\checkmark	Pages discoloured, stained ur foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
]	Coloured maps/ Cartes géographiques en couleur		Pages detached/ Pages détachées
]	Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/ Encre de couleur (i.e. sutre que bleue ou noire)		Showthrough/ Transparence
]	Coloured plates and/or illustrations/ Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur		Quality of print varies/ Qualité inégale de l'impression
]	Bound with other material/ Relié avec d'autres documents		Includes supplementary material/ Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
]	Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/ Lareliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la		Only edition available/ Seule édition disponible
	distortion le long de la marge intérieure		Pages wholiy or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
]	Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/ Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées		ensure the best possible image/ Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de facon à
	lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.		obtenir la meilleure image possible.
٦	Additional comments:/ Commentaires supplémentaires:		

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/ Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.



The cop to the g

The ima possible of the o filming

Original beginnin the last sion, or other or first pag sion, an or lliustr

The last shall cor TINUED whichev

Maps, pi different entirely i beginnin right and required method: Implaire Les détails uniques du Ivent modifier t exiger une le de filmage

d/ ies

piquées

entaire

ed by errata filmed to

ement ta, une pelure, de façon à ble.

32X

The copy flimed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

Seminary of Quebec Library

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impreasion, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol \longrightarrow (meaning "CON-TINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

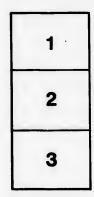
Séminaire de Québec Bibliothèque

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

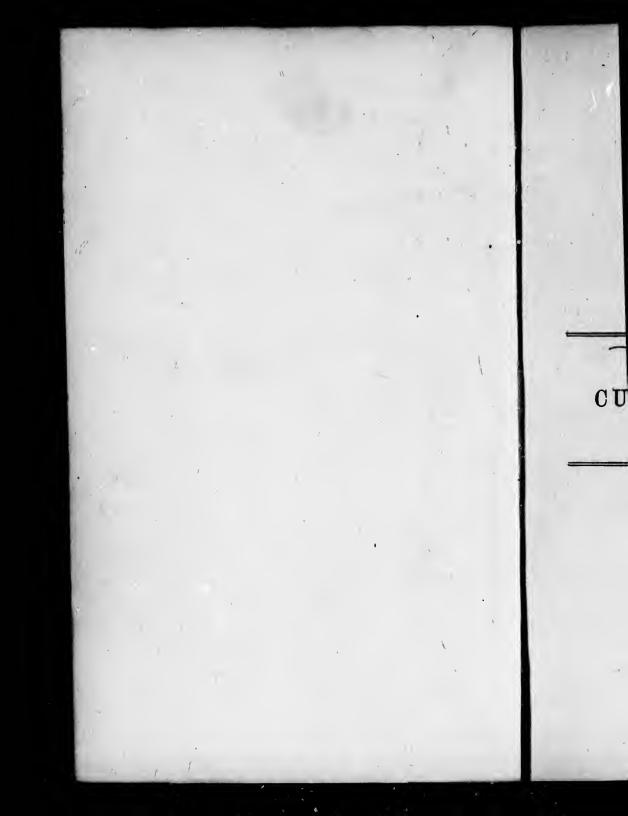
Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'Impression ou d'Iliustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'Iliustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

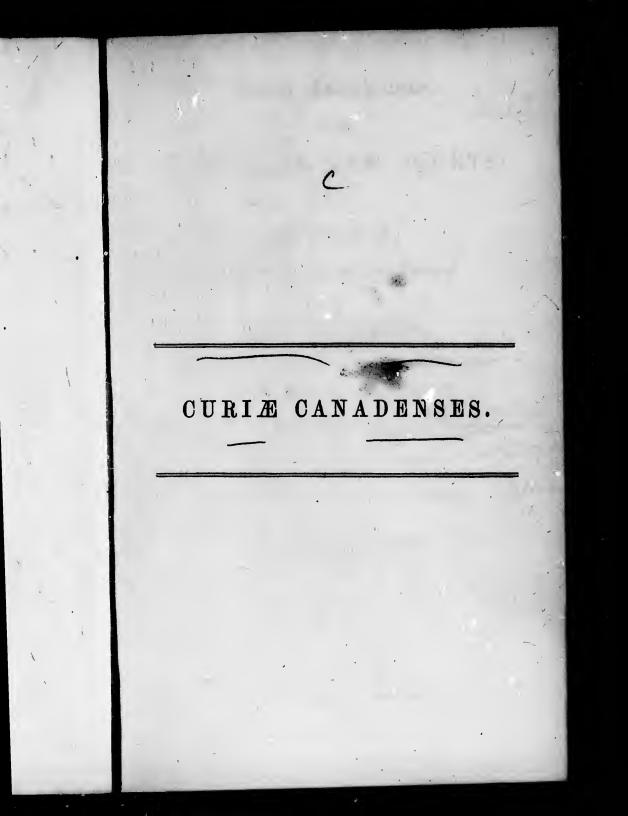
Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \longrightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole \forall signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'Images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

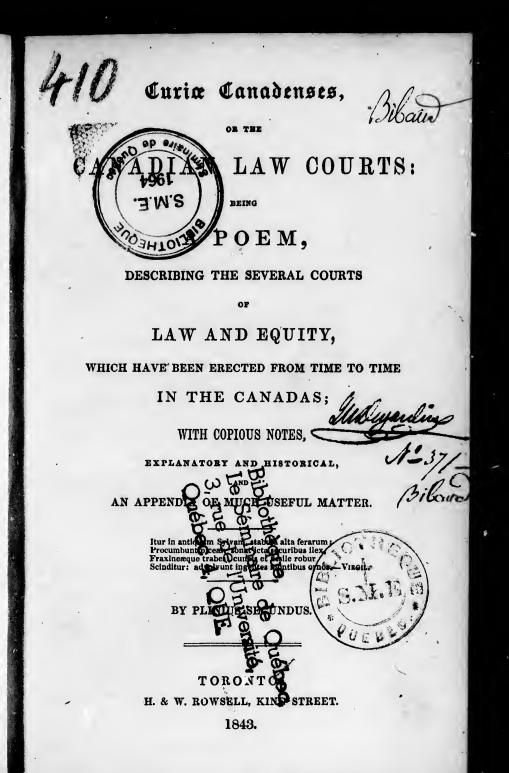


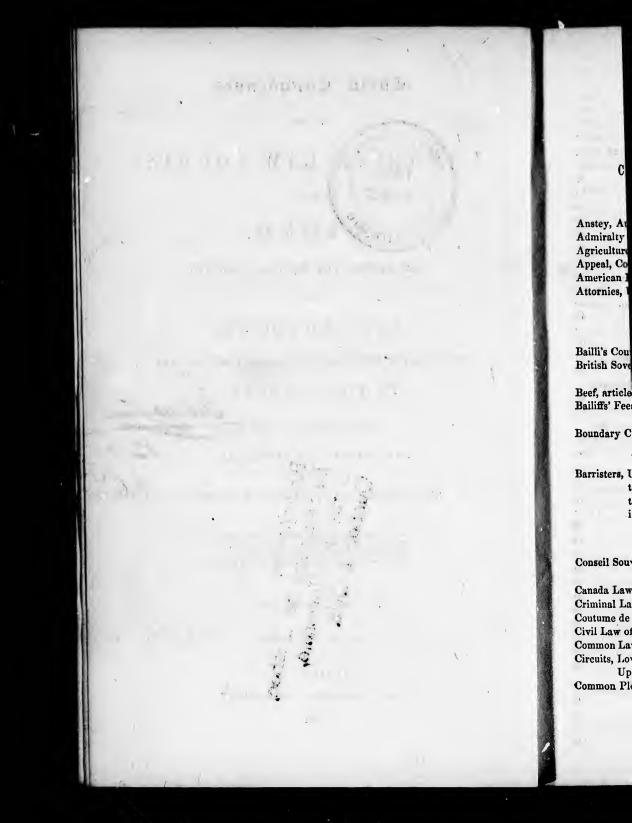
1	2	3
4	5	6











INDEX

TO THE

CONTENTS OF THE POEM AND NOTES.

~~~~

· .....

|                           |              |            |       |       |       |         |      |       | 1    | PAGE. |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| Anstey, Anthor of Plea    | der's Guid   | e, notice  | of    |       |       |         | '    |       | •••  | 5     |  |
| Admiralty Court           |              |            |       |       |       | •••     | 1    |       |      | 9     |  |
| Agriculture, Courts to p  | rotect       |            |       |       |       |         |      |       |      | 18    |  |
| Appeal, Court of, Upper   |              |            |       |       | - 0   |         |      | •••   |      | 23    |  |
| American Law and Equ      | ity Courts   |            |       |       |       |         |      |       |      | 122   |  |
| Attornies, Upper Canad    | -            |            |       |       |       |         |      |       |      | 123   |  |
| 1                         | their nun    | iber       |       |       |       |         |      |       |      | 125   |  |
|                           | their qual   | lification |       |       |       | • • • • |      |       |      | 123   |  |
| New York                  |              |            |       |       |       | 0.000   |      |       |      | 126   |  |
| n                         |              |            |       |       |       |         | 5    |       |      | 117   |  |
| Bailli's Court            | 1 - 1.1 -    |            |       | •••   |       | •••     | 1    | •••   |      | 9     |  |
| British Sovereignty, firs | A .          |            |       |       | •••   |         |      |       | •••  | 11    |  |
|                           | ticles of Ca | pitulatio  | n for |       |       | ••••    |      | •••   |      | 11    |  |
| Beef, article of commerce |              | •••        | •••   |       | •••   |         | •••  |       | •••  | 14    |  |
| Bailiffs' Fees, Lower Ca  |              | •••        |       | •••   |       | •••     | 1 h- | •••   |      | 19    |  |
| Upper Ca                  | nada         | ••• • •    | •••   |       | •••   | :       | •••  |       | •••  | 20    |  |
| Boundary Court            |              |            |       |       |       | •••     |      | ••••  |      | 37    |  |
| object o                  |              |            | •••   |       |       |         |      |       | •••  | 38    |  |
|                           | of holding   |            |       | •••   |       |         |      | •••   |      | 38    |  |
| Barristers, Upper Canad   |              | •••        | •••   |       |       | 1       | ·    | - 11  | •••  | 123   |  |
| their qualific            |              |            |       | •••   |       | • •••   |      |       |      | 125   |  |
| their number              | r            | •••        | •••   |       |       |         |      |       |      | 125   |  |
| in England                |              | · •••      |       | •••   |       | •••     | 1    | •••   |      | 125   |  |
|                           | heir numbe   | er         | •••   |       |       |         |      |       | •••• | 125   |  |
| t                         | heir fees    |            |       |       |       | •••     | τ    |       |      | 125   |  |
| Conseil Souverain         |              |            |       |       |       |         |      |       |      |       |  |
|                           | · · ·        |            | •••   |       | •••   | •       | •••  |       | •••  | 6     |  |
|                           | e whom he    |            |       | •••   |       | •••     |      | •••   |      | 6     |  |
| Canada Law to govern      |              |            | ••••  |       | •••   |         | •••  |       | •••  | 11    |  |
| Criminal Law of Englar    |              |            | ed    | •••   |       | •••     |      | •••   |      | 11    |  |
| Coutume de Paris, origin  |              | ry of      | •••   |       | ••••  |         | •••  |       | •••  | 11    |  |
| Civil Law of the Roman    |              | •••        |       | •••   |       | •••     |      | •••   |      | 11    |  |
| Common Law of Englan      |              | •••        | •••   |       | •••   |         | •••  |       | •••  | 12    |  |
| Circuits, Lower Canada    |              |            |       | •••   |       | •••     |      | •••   |      | 14    |  |
| Upper Canada              |              |            | •••   |       | •••   |         | •••  |       |      | 23    |  |
| Common Pleas, Court o     |              |            |       | •••   |       | •••     |      |       |      | 16    |  |
| •                         | Divisions    | in         |       |       | •••   |         |      |       |      | 16    |  |
|                           |              | Superior   | rteri | ns in | , who | en an   | d wh | ere l | eld  | 16    |  |
|                           |              | Inferior   | tern  | 15    |       |         |      |       |      | 17    |  |
|                           | Upper Ca     | nada       |       |       |       |         |      |       |      | 21    |  |

INDEX.

2

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               | -                                                                                                 |                                    |                                    |               |                    |              |                          | AGE.                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Commissioners' C                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                    |                                    | ***           |                    | ***          |                          | 18                                                                                                                                              |
| Canada, Lower an                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                    | •••                                |               | •••                | ,            | •••                      | 21                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                               |                                                                                                   | 5                                  |                                    | •••           |                    | ***          |                          | , 27                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | new di                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | visio                                                                         | ns                                                                                                | •                                  | •••                                |               | ***                | 28           | 3, 57                    |                                                                                                                                                 |
| Canada, Upper, ex                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               | •••                                                                                               | ***                                |                                    | ***           |                    | •••          |                          | 27                                                                                                                                              |
| Lower, et                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •••                                                                           | ••                                                                                                | •                                  | •••                                |               | ** *               |              | •••                      | 27                                                                                                                                              |
| Crown and Pleas,                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               | •••                                                                                               | ***                                |                                    | •••           |                    |              |                          | 24                                                                                                                                              |
| Caledonia Springs                                                                                                                                                                                      | •••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •••                                                                           | ••                                                                                                | •                                  | •••                                |               |                    |              | •••                      | 26                                                                                                                                              |
| County Court                                                                                                                                                                                           | •••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ••••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                               |                                                                                                   | •••                                |                                    | •••           |                    | •••          |                          | 35                                                                                                                                              |
| Chancery Court_                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •••                                                                           | ••                                                                                                | •                                  | •••                                |               |                    |              |                          | 38                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | stablishme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | nt of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                               | •••                                                                                               | ***                                |                                    |               |                    | •••          |                          | 38                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | adges of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •••                                                                           | ••                                                                                                | •                                  | ***                                |               |                    |              |                          | 38                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | risdiction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                               | •••                                                                                               | •••                                |                                    |               |                    | ***          |                          | 38                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ractice of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | • • •                                                                         | ••                                                                                                | •                                  | •••                                |               | •••                |              | 38,                      | 103                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | laster of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               | •••                                                                                               | ***                                |                                    |               |                    | •••          |                          | 40                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | emoval of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               | -                                                                                                 | n                                  | •••                                |               |                    |              | •••                      | 42                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | eturn of Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               | onto                                                                                              |                                    |                                    | ***           |                    |              |                          | 42                                                                                                                                              |
| Chancery Bill, de                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               | ••                                                                                                |                                    | •••                                |               | •••                |              |                          | 105                                                                                                                                             |
| Cases, Stradling                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                    |                                    |               |                    | rses         |                          | 51                                                                                                                                              |
| King v. P                                                                                                                                                                                              | helps, Upp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ber Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | nada                                                                          | Repo                                                                                              | rt: In                             | dian                               | right         | s                  |              | •                        | 53                                                                                                                                              |
| Bezeau v                                                                                                                                                                                               | . Bonnali,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | on                                                                            | the p                                                                                             | owers                              | in                                 | mak           | ing o              | livisi       | ons                      |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | of the Pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | vince                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                    |                                    |               |                    |              |                          | 68                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | or me th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                                   |                                    |                                    |               |                    |              |                          |                                                                                                                                                 |
| Bonnali v                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               | •••                                                                                               |                                    |                                    |               |                    |              |                          | 83                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bezeau                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               | •••                                                                                               |                                    |                                    |               | actic              | <br>e in     | the                      | 83                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | . Roe,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | for                                                                           | adopt                                                                                             | ing E                              | nglis                              | h pr          | actic              | e in         |                          | 83<br>105                                                                                                                                       |
| Doe dem                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bezeau<br>Griffin v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . Roe,<br>Law C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court                                                                  | adopt<br>s of th                                                                                  | ing E<br>e Pro                     | nglis                              | h pr          |                    |              |                          |                                                                                                                                                 |
| Doe dem :<br>Aked v. A                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | . Roe,<br>Law C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court<br>Fees                                                          | adopt<br>s of th                                                                                  | ing E<br>e Pro                     | nglis                              | h pr          |                    |              |                          | 105<br>104                                                                                                                                      |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Frsti of the I                                                                                                                                                            | . Bezeau<br>: Griffin v<br>Common :<br>Aked, Chan<br>Romans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | . Roe,<br>Law C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court<br>Fees                                                          | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla                                                                         | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd               | nglis                              | h pr          |                    |              |                          | 105<br>104<br>8                                                                                                                                 |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fasti of the J<br>Districts, first div                                                                                                                                    | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . Roe,<br>Law C<br>acery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | for<br>Court<br>Fees                                                          | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three                                                              | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd               | nglis<br>vinco                     | h pr          |                    | <br>e in<br> |                          | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13                                                                                                                           |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fasti of the J<br>Districts, first div<br>division                                                                                                                        | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Chan<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | . Roe,<br>Law C<br>ncery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | for<br>Court<br>Fees                                                          | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla                                                                         | ing E<br>e Pro-<br>nd              | nglis                              | h pr          |                    |              | ••••                     | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15                                                                                                                     |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Posti of the I<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio                                                                                                           | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | . Roe,<br>Law C<br>acery :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into                                                | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla                                                                         | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd               | nglis<br>vinco                     | h pr.         | •••                |              | ····<br>····<br>1        | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57                                                                                                            |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Prsti of the I<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatic<br>District Courts, L                                                                                     | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Coart<br>Fees<br>e into                                                | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br><br>three<br><br>4 and                                               | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd<br><br>5 Vic. | nglis<br>vince                     | h pr.         | •••                | •••          | ••••                     | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19                                                                                                      |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Frsti of the J<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U                                                                                | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <br>Roe,<br>Law C<br>acery<br>rovince<br><br>ada, un<br>da,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into                                                | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br><br>three<br><br>4 and                                               | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd               | nglis<br>vince                     | h pr.         | •••                | •••          | ····<br>····<br>1        | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33                                                                                                |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Prsti of the I<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatic<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A                                                                           | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>oper Cana<br>cots for est                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <br>Law C<br>acery :<br>rovince<br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into<br>                                            | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three<br>4 and                                                     | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd<br>5 Vic,<br> | nglis<br>vince                     | h pra         | •••                | •••          | ····<br>····<br>1        | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19                                                                                                      |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Frsti of the J<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatic<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T                                                                      | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>topper Cana<br>acts for est<br>ime and p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into<br>                                            | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three<br>4 and                                                     | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd<br>5 Vic,<br> | nglis<br>vince                     | h pra         | ••••               | •••          | ····<br>···<br>18        | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34                                                                                    |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Frsti of the J<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J                                                                 | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>to for esta<br>Cime and pi<br>udges of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into<br>                                            | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three<br>4 and                                                     | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd<br>5 Vic,<br> | nglis<br>vince                     | h pr          | ••••               | ••••         | ····<br>···<br>18        | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33                                                                                          |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fristi of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>J                                                           | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>cover Cana<br>cts for est<br>'ime and p<br>udges of<br>clerks of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into<br>                                            | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three<br>4 and                                                     | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd<br>5 Vic,<br> | nglis<br>vinco                     | h pr          | ••••               | ••••         | ····<br>···<br>12        | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34                                                                                    |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Festi of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>J                                                            | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>to for esta<br>its for esta<br>ime and p<br>udges of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into<br>                                            | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br>o three<br><br>4 and<br><br>ling                                     | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd<br>5 Vic,<br> | nglis<br>vinco                     | h pr          | ••••               | ••••         | ····<br>···<br>12        | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34                                                                              |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fosti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>J<br>C<br>F<br>C                                             | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>cover Cana<br>cts for est<br>'ime and p<br>udges of<br>clerks of<br>'ees of<br>Officers of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <br>Roe,<br>Law C<br>ncery f<br>rovince<br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>a into<br>a into<br>ing<br>f hold<br>                 | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br>o three<br>4 and<br>                                                 | ing E.<br>e Pro<br>nd              | nglis<br>vince<br><br>c. 2         | <br><br>0<br> | ····<br>···<br>··· | ••••         | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34                                                                        |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fosti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>J<br>C<br>F<br>C                                             | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>cover Cana<br>cts for est<br>'ime and p<br>udges of<br>clerks of<br>'ees of<br>Officers of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <br>Roe,<br>Law C<br>ncery f<br>rovince<br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>a into<br>a into<br>ing<br>f hold<br>                 | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br>o three<br>4 and<br>                                                 | ing E.<br>e Pro<br>nd              | nglis<br>vince<br><br>c. 2         | <br><br>0<br> | ····<br>···<br>··· | •••          | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                                                            |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fristi of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>C<br>F<br>Divisions Court, J                                | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>cover Cana<br>cts for est<br>'ime and p<br>udges of<br>clerks of<br>'ees of<br>Officers of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>a into<br>a into<br>ing<br>f hold<br>                 | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br>o three<br>4 and<br>                                                 | ing E.<br>e Pro<br>nd              | nglis<br>vince<br><br>c. 2         | <br><br>0<br> | ····<br>···<br>··· | •••          | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5,57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                                                       |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fosti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>C<br>F<br>Divisions Court, J                                 | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>Cover Cana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | . Roe,<br>Law C<br>acery a<br>covince<br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>nada, un<br>da,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br><br>ader<br>ing<br>f hold<br><br>ander                | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three<br>4 and<br>ling<br>4 and                                    | ing E:<br>e Pro<br>nd              | nglis<br>vince<br><br>c. 2         | <br><br>0<br> | ····<br>···<br>··· | •••          | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5,57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>19                                                       |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Fosti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>C<br>F<br>Divisions Court, J                                 | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>to for esta<br>'ime and p<br>udges of<br>Clerks of<br>'ees of<br>Officers of<br>Lower Can<br>Upper Can<br>Upper Can<br>Upper Can                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . Roe,<br>Law C<br>acery a<br>covince<br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>nada, un<br>da,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br><br>ader<br>ing<br>f hold<br><br>ander                | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three<br>4 and<br>ling<br>4 and                                    | ing E:<br>e Pro<br>nd              | nglis<br>vince<br><br>c. 2<br><br> | <br><br>0<br> |                    | •••          | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                        |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Frsti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatic<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>Divisions Court, D<br>Experts, powers of                     | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>cower Cana<br>cover Cover Cover<br>cover Cover Cover Cover Cover Cover<br>cover Cover Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | . Roe,<br>Law C<br>acery a<br>covince<br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>nada, un<br>da,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br><br>ader<br>ing<br>f hold<br><br>ander                | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engls<br>o three<br>4 and<br>ling<br>4 and                                    | ing E:<br>e Pro<br>nd              | nglis<br>vince<br><br>c. 2<br><br> | <br><br>0<br> |                    | •••          | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                        |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Frsti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatic<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>Divisions Court, D<br>Experts, powers of<br>Enquetenrs, Cour | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>ower Cana<br>cts for est:<br>'ime and p<br>udges of<br>elerks of<br>'ees of<br>Officers of<br>Lower Can<br>Upper Can<br>time and p<br>officers of<br>time and p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <br>Roe,<br>Law C<br>ncery :<br>ovince<br><br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>nada, u<br>nada, u<br>nada, u<br>nada, u                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into<br><br>ader<br>ing<br>f hold<br><br>f hold<br> | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br>three<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd               | nglis<br>vinco<br><br><br>         | <br><br>0<br> |                    |              | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                        |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Frsti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatic<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>Divisions Court, D<br>Experts, powers of<br>Enquetenrs, Cour | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cana<br>ower Cana<br>cts for est:<br>'ime and p<br>udges of<br>elerks of<br>'ees of<br>Officers of<br>Lower Can<br>Upper Can<br>time and p<br>officers of<br>time and p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <br>Roe,<br>Law C<br>ncery :<br>ovince<br><br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>nada, u<br>nada, u<br>nada, u<br>nada, u                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>e into<br><br>ader<br>ing<br>f hold<br><br>f hold<br> | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br>three<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and<br>4 and | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd               | nglis<br>vinco<br><br><br>         | <br><br>0<br> |                    |              | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5,57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>19<br>34<br>34<br>19<br>34<br>34<br>20 |
| Doe dem<br>Aked v. A<br>Dies Prsti of the D<br>Districts, first div<br>division<br>populatio<br>District Courts, L<br>U<br>A<br>T<br>J<br>C<br>F<br>Divisions Court, J                                 | Bezeau<br>Griffin v<br>Common<br>Aked, Char<br>Romans<br>ision of Pr<br>into four<br>on<br>ower Cans<br>Cower Cans<br>Cans<br>Cower Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Cans<br>Can | . Roe,<br>Law C<br>acery f<br>ovince<br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>nada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>nada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br><br>ada, un<br>da,<br>ablishi<br>lace of<br> | for<br>Court<br>Fees<br>ander<br>ing<br>f hold<br><br>f hold<br>              | adopt<br>s of th<br>Engla<br><br>three<br><br>4 and<br><br>4 and<br><br>4 and<br><br>             | ing E<br>e Pro<br>nd               | nglis<br>vinco<br><br><br>         | <br><br>0<br> |                    |              | ····<br>···<br>12<br>··· | 105<br>104<br>8<br>13<br>15<br>5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                        |

France, Ferriere, Francis, Fee Fund Frontena

Gaspé, Su

Heirs and

Intendant Justice R Judgment Islands, th Indian pop Mc Justices o

Judges of

Kingston,

Land, exte Law Socie

Marčchaus Mackintos Montreal,

Mackenzie

Niagara Ri

Osgoode, J

Procureur, Pleading, S by Practice Co

Ri Probate Cor

|     |                            |                    | PA     | 0 E.                                                                                      |  |
|-----|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|     |                            |                    |        | 18                                                                                        |  |
|     |                            |                    |        | 21                                                                                        |  |
|     |                            |                    | 22,    |                                                                                           |  |
|     |                            | 28,                |        |                                                                                           |  |
| •   | ••                         |                    |        | 27                                                                                        |  |
|     | ,                          | •••                |        | 27                                                                                        |  |
| •   | **                         |                    |        | 24                                                                                        |  |
|     |                            | •••                |        | 26                                                                                        |  |
| •   | ••                         |                    |        | 35                                                                                        |  |
|     |                            | •••                |        | 00                                                                                        |  |
| •   | •••                        |                    | •••    | 38                                                                                        |  |
| •   |                            | •••                |        |                                                                                           |  |
|     | •••                        |                    | ***    | 38                                                                                        |  |
| •   |                            | •••                |        | 38                                                                                        |  |
|     | •••                        |                    | 38,    |                                                                                           |  |
|     |                            | •••                |        | 40                                                                                        |  |
|     | •••                        |                    | •••    | 42                                                                                        |  |
|     |                            |                    |        | 42                                                                                        |  |
|     | •••                        |                    |        | 105                                                                                       |  |
| ite | ho                         | rses               |        | 51                                                                                        |  |
| hts |                            |                    | •      | 53                                                                                        |  |
| kir | ng d                       | livisi             | ons    |                                                                                           |  |
|     |                            |                    | •••    | 68                                                                                        |  |
| •   |                            |                    |        | 83                                                                                        |  |
|     | etic                       | e in               | the    |                                                                                           |  |
|     |                            | -                  |        | 105                                                                                       |  |
|     | •••                        |                    | • • •  | 104                                                                                       |  |
|     | '                          |                    |        |                                                                                           |  |
|     | ***                        |                    | ***    | 8                                                                                         |  |
|     |                            |                    |        | 13                                                                                        |  |
|     |                            |                    |        |                                                                                           |  |
|     | •••                        |                    |        | 15                                                                                        |  |
|     | •••                        |                    |        | 15<br>5, 57                                                                               |  |
| ••  | •••                        | •••                |        |                                                                                           |  |
| ••  | •••                        | •••                |        | 5, 57                                                                                     |  |
| ••  | •••                        | •••                |        | 5, 57<br>19                                                                               |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | •••                |        | 5, 57<br>19<br>33                                                                         |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | ••••               |        | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>34                                                       |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | •••                |        | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34                                                 |  |
| ••• | ••••                       | ····<br>···        | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                                           |  |
| ••  | ••••<br>••••<br>••••       |                    | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                               |  |
| ••• | ••••<br>••••<br>••••       | ····<br>···<br>··· | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                               |  |
| ••• | ••••                       | ····<br>···<br>··· | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                         |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | •••                | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                   |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | •••                | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34                         |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | •••                | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>19<br>34<br>34             |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | ····               | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>19<br>34<br>34<br>18             |  |
| ••  | ••••                       | •••                | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>19<br>34<br>18<br>20       |  |
| ••  | ····<br>····<br>···        |                    | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34 |  |
| ··· | ····<br>····<br>···        |                    | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34 |  |
| ••  | ····<br>····<br>···<br>··· | ····<br>···<br>··· | 1:<br> | 5, 57<br>19<br>33<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34 |  |

.

|                           |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      | (   | PAGE. |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|
| France, Institutions of   |        |       | •••      |       |        |       | ••• |     |      |      |     | 6     |
| Ferriere, Claude de, his  |        |       |          | sur l | la con | utum  | 8   |     |      |      |     | 12    |
| Francis, St., District of |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 15    |
| Fee Fund, Lower Canad     |        | •••   |          | •••   |        |       |     | ••• |      |      |     | 20    |
| Frontenac, Duke of        | •••    |       | •••      |       | •••    |       | ••• |     | •••  |      | ••• | 42    |
| Gaspé, Superior Terms     | in Pı  | rovin | ice of   | 2     |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 15    |
| Heirs and Devisees Cou    | rt     |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 38    |
|                           |        | e and | 1 pla    | e of  |        | ling  |     |     |      |      |     | 38    |
|                           |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| Intendant de la Justice,  | his o  | rigi  | n        |       |        |       |     |     | •••  |      |     | 7     |
| Justice Royalty, Court    | of     |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 7     |
| Judgments                 |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     | •••  |      |     | 22    |
| Islands, the thousand     |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 26    |
| Indian population         |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 31    |
| Mohawks                   |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 42    |
| Justices of the Peace, U  | pper   |       | ada      |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 35    |
|                           |        |       | ada      |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 35    |
| Judges of Superior Cour   |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 40    |
| ouder of subtrue con      | , .    | PP    |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | -     |
| Kingston, Incorporation   | of     |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 36    |
| the capital               |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 41    |
| ancient name              |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 42    |
|                           |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      | 1   |       |
| Land, extent of, granted  | en s   | eign  | eurie    |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 9     |
| Law Society, Upper Can    |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 125   |
|                           |        |       | e of a   |       | 7      |       |     |     |      |      |     | 125   |
|                           |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| Marechaussé, Prevot de    | , his  | origi | in an    | d ju  | risdie | ction |     |     |      |      |     | 8     |
| Mackintosh, Sir James,-   | -see   | Con   | nimon    | La    | w      |       |     |     | •••  |      |     | 13    |
| Montreal, first court     |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 6     |
| Queen's Bench             | h      |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 13    |
| City, Incorpor            | ration | 1 of  |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 36    |
| Mackenzie's conduct       |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 41    |
|                           |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| Niagara River             |        | •••   |          | •••   |        | •••   |     |     |      |      |     | 25    |
| 0                         |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     |       |
| Osgoode, Judge            | •••    |       | •••      |       | •••    |       | ••• |     | •••  |      | ••• | 24    |
| Procureur, his office     |        |       |          |       |        |       |     |     |      |      |     | 10    |
| Pleading, Special         | ••••   |       | ••••     |       |        |       | ••• |     | •••  |      | ••• | 22    |
| by common ser             | RA     |       | •••      | •••   | •••    | •••   |     | ••• |      | •••  |     | 47    |
| by Law                    |        |       | •••      |       | •••    |       | ••• |     | •••  |      | ••• | 48    |
| Practice Court, U. C.     |        | •••   |          | •••   |        | •••   |     | ••• |      | •••  |     |       |
| Clerk of                  |        |       | •••      |       | •••    |       | ••• |     | •••• |      | ••• | 24    |
| Rules of                  |        | •••   |          | •••   |        | •••   |     | ••• |      | •••• |     | 24    |
| Probate Court, object of  | •••    |       | •••      |       | •••    |       | ••• |     | •••  |      | ••• | 24    |
|                           |        |       | h = 1.2* | •••   |        | •••   |     | ••• |      | •••  |     | 37    |
| time and                  | prace  | UI    | 10101    | ug    |        |       | ••• |     |      |      |     | 37    |

INDEX.

3

•

INDEL

|                                 |         |        |         |       |         |       |        |      | 1       | PAGE. |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|------|---------|-------|
| Quebec, first Courts in         |         |        | •       | •••   |         |       | 1      |      |         | 6     |
| Queen's Bench,                  |         |        | 1       |       |         |       |        |      |         | 13    |
| City, Incorporation             | of      | ••     |         |       |         |       |        |      |         | 36    |
| Queen's Bench Court L. C.       |         |        |         |       |         |       |        | 3.4  |         | 16    |
| U. C.                           |         |        |         |       |         |       | 11     |      | •••     | 22    |
| Banco                           |         | a of   |         | ••••  |         | •••   |        | •••  |         | 22    |
| Quarter Sessions, U. C.         |         |        | •••     |       | 1       |       | •••    |      | •••     | _     |
|                                 | nd pla  |        | 1.1 !   | •••   |         | •••   |        | •••  |         | 35    |
|                                 |         |        |         | g     | •••     |       | •••    |      | •••     | 35    |
| Roture, tenure of, see Tenur    | 8       | 1      |         |       |         |       |        |      |         |       |
| Request Court of L. C           |         |        |         |       | •••     |       |        |      |         | 18    |
| U. C.                           |         |        |         |       |         |       |        |      |         | 34    |
| Reports, U. C                   |         |        |         |       |         |       |        |      |         | 24    |
| ancient English                 |         |        |         |       |         |       |        |      |         | 50    |
| -                               | •••     | •••    |         | •••   |         | •••   |        | •••• |         | 24    |
|                                 | -       | •      | •••     |       | •••     |       | •••    |      | •••     |       |
| salary                          | •••     | •••    |         | •••   |         | •••   |        | •••  |         | - 50  |
| Rebellion                       | ••      | •      | •••     |       | •••     |       | •••    |      | 41      | 85    |
| Suits or sectæ, etymology of    | the wo  | rd     |         |       |         |       |        |      |         | 5     |
| Sulpice St., Seminary of        |         |        |         |       |         |       | •••    |      |         | 7     |
| incorpor                        | ation o | f      |         |       |         |       | •••    |      | •••     | 8     |
| Soccage, origin of the word     |         |        |         |       |         | •••   |        | •••  |         | 19    |
| Seas, the four : opinion of Sin |         |        | •••     |       | •••     |       |        | 1    |         | -     |
| Statutos manaling enisting T    | LIONE   | L Jen. | KIUS    |       |         |       | 1000   | •••  | 9       | 10    |
| Statutes repealing existing La  | aws an  |        |         |       | r sm    |       | uses   |      | •••     | 19    |
| Saratoga Springs                |         | •••    |         | •••   |         | •••   |        | •••  |         | 25    |
| Sheriff's Tourn                 | ••      | •      | ••••    |       | •••     |       | •••    |      | •••     | 35    |
| Surrogate Court, object of      | •••     | •••    |         |       |         |       |        |      |         | 37    |
| time and plac                   | e of ho | olding | 1       |       |         |       |        | •    | •••     | 37    |
| Statutes Chronological, Index   | of all  | the J  | udicia  | 1 Sta | tutes   |       |        |      |         | 106   |
| Tenure Seignorial, Lower Ca     | 10-10   | 4.     |         |       |         |       |        |      |         |       |
| Tenure Seignorial, Lower Car    | nada ., | •      |         | 1     |         |       | •••    |      | •••     | 8     |
| In free and common a            | Soccag  | e      |         | •••   |         | •••   | 1.1.4  | •••• |         | 8     |
| Three Rivers first Court        |         | •      | •••     |       |         |       |        | 1.1  |         | 0     |
| Queen's Bench                   | •••     |        | •       |       |         |       |        |      |         | 13    |
| Terms Superior, time of hold    | ing and | d juri | sdictic | m     | 1 1 1 1 |       | I.     |      |         | 14    |
| Inferior, Six, held in          | Quebec  | and    | Mont    | real  |         |       |        |      | , , , , |       |
| Law, Upper Canada               |         |        |         |       |         |       |        | •••• |         | 21    |
| Township dimensions of do.      |         |        |         |       |         |       | ••••   |      | ••••,   | 27    |
| Toronto City, origin of name    |         |        |         | •••   |         | •••   |        | •••  |         |       |
| population of 17                |         | •      |         |       | •••     |       | ••• ,1 | 1, , | •••     | 30    |
|                                 |         | •••    |         | •••   |         | •••   |        | •••  |         | 30    |
|                                 | 43      | •      | •••     |       | •••     |       | •••    | •    |         | 30    |
| University                      | •••     | •••    |         | •••   |         | •••   |        |      |         | 31    |
| Incorporation                   | •••     | •      | •••     |       |         | 1 1 0 | 447 P  | 100  |         | 36    |
| Court of Record                 |         | •••    |         | •••   |         |       | t al   |      |         | 36    |
| Union of the Provinces          |         |        |         |       |         |       | 1.1    |      |         | 4.    |
| Children of the a royaneco in   |         | •      | •••     |       | •••     |       | ,      |      | •••     | 41    |
| Whirlpool, the                  | •••     |        |         |       |         |       |        |      |         | 25    |
| Westminster, Practice of the    | Courts  | of     |         |       |         | .*    |        | 15.1 |         | 105   |
| Wilde, Mr. Sergeant, his fees   | in Sm.  | all v. | Attwo   | bod   |         |       |        |      |         | 125   |
|                                 |         |        |         |       |         |       |        |      |         |       |

A H If W W C See Fr Jo An Th Th Th Or Its

1. Mr. A Guides. T election assa of the affray 2. Blacks genealogy of former times defendant to out a probab plaint or de brings suit, sectam, (a so lowers of the

.

# Curia Canadenses.

Victoriæ domus hic cunctis dominabitur oris, Et nati natorum, et qui nascentur ab illis.

# LOWER CANADA.

ANSTEY,<sup>1</sup> a fragment of ny soul, How it would help the present scroll ! If from the distant Avon's banks I now could hear of Gudgeon's pranks, When to the Courts poor John a Gull Was taken with a broken skull: Could'st thou but migrate to this world, See its Tribunes, hear Judgment's hurl'd, Fresh inspiration thence would spring John Doe's new lurkings sweet to sing, And old Ontario's shores repeat The note her sons would laugh to greet. Tho' sans thy guidance essay's vain To picture here, the Judges Fane, Or of its Sectæ,<sup>2</sup> give narrations Its growing power, or fresh creations;

1. Mr. Anstey, an amusing author, wrote the Bath and Pleader's Guides. The latter contains an entertaining description of a trial for an election assault between John a Gull, and John a Gudgeon. The scene of the affray is described at "Toadland's end."

2. Blackstone,—in the third volume of his Commentaries,—gives the genealogy of the ancient families of John Doe and Richard Roe. In former times, (the same learned author states,) the law would not put the defendant to the trouble of answering a charge, till the plaintiff had made out a probable case by witnesses; and therefore the plaintiff, in his complaint or declaration, concludes with these words, "And therefore he brings suit, &c.," *inde producit sectam*, §c.; by which words suit, or *sectam*, (a sequendo), were anciently understood the witnesses or followers of the plaintiff.

PAGE.

22

... 22 35 ... 35

18

34 ... 24

50

1 24

41 85

5

7

8

9

9 10

19

25

35

37

37

106

8

8

6

13

14

21

27

30

30

30

31

36

36

41

25

125

... 105

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

. ...

... 100

6 ....

causes

...

...

...

....

....

No musing Tale of Toadland's deeds Nor speech in Court, when Counsel pleads, My verse, pretends alone to tell, Of new Halls built, or old that fell.

QUEBEC<sup>3</sup> first raised the legal Courts, For Roes and Does to hold their sports. CONSEIL SOUVERAIN, with Judges seven Intendant, Bishop, (who to Heaven Points out the way), and Councilmen, In number just one half of ten, For Causes civil, and Offence, To suitors, justice did dispense. But this, on last and Grand Appeal.— Quebec, Three Rivers, Montreal, In smaller rights the Sceptre swayed, And Justice' even balance weighed :

3. Soon after the conquest of Canada, by the French, the judicial institutions of France were introduced there. These frequently were embraced in the commissions to the respective Governors, or in acts, or letters patent granted to companies, created for advancing the newly acquired Colony. The numerous ecclesiastics sent out to convert the inhabitants to the Catholic faith, possessed also considerable authority over the judicial establishments .- See Acte pour l'etablissement des cents Associes; Etablissement de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, pour le Commerce du Canada, 29th August, 1627; and Edits de Création d'une Justice Royal à Montréal.-The Conseil Souverain was created in 1663. The King, in the Edit, April, 1663, thus eloquently declares the objects of judicial institutions, "Nous avons cru ne pouvoir prendre " un meilleure resolution qu' en établissant une justice réglé, et une " Conseil Souverain dans le dits pays, pour y faire fleurir les lois, main-" tenir et appuyer les bons, chatier les méchants, et contenir chacun en son " droit."

This Court sat in Quebec before the Governor, Bishop and five Councillors, who heard and determined all causes, civil and criminal. A Court was held at Montreal and Three Rivers for like causes, before the Lieutenant Governor, with appeal to the Conseil Souverain. The form and method of proceeding in these Courts were simple; regulated by the civil code, dividing causes, as in modern times, into principal and summary causes: causes purely personal under 400 livres, and certain others under 1000 livres, were deemed summary. See Arrêt, April, 1617. T

T

G

T

Crown, 23rd 3a. The S the territorie St. Sulpice, In that name. law and justi was the educ Mathematics. commissioned settlement an a Seminary th arrêt of the C surrender, by sessed by the Souverain. judge, for the

On the fir

1

not exist.

Then if by chance, or worse intent, The stream by tortuous motive bent Gave to the law unjust restriction, The "Conseil" was the jurisdiction. The Holy Band of St. Sulpice Better to keep in paths of peace, No longer, Dies Fasti hold To judge on matters, bought and sold, But to their Royal Master tender The judgment Throne, and Courts surrender; The King, by motion act of grace, For Nouvelle France, and all her race New Seats creates, Causes to try, Before a JUSTICE-ROYAL—ty.

For <sup>4</sup> grosser wickedness, and sin, As Robbing, Murder, drinking Gin, The true deserts, were to be found. In Courts, (in France they much abound) Before a Judge, called MARECHAUSSE, In England named the Marshalsea.

On the first establishment of the Conseil Souverain, the Intendant did not exist. The first Intendant de la Justice, was by commission from the Crown, 23rd March, 1665.

3a. The Seminary of St. Sulpicius, in Paris, to which had been attached the territories of the newly-acquired Colony, granted to the Seminary of St. Sulpice, in Canada, the Island of Montreal, which forms the Seigniory of that name. This Society possessed judicial patronage, created courts of law and justice, and appointed the officers. The object of this Seminary was the education of youth in the higher branches of Philosophy and the Mathematics. It was founded about the year 1657, by the Abbé Quetus, commissioned by the Seminary o. St. Sulpice at Paris, to superintend the settlement and cultivation of their property on the Island, and also to erect a Seminary there, upon the plan of their own. In March, 1693, by an arrêt of the Council of State, made at Versailles, the King accepts the surrender, by this Seminary, of all the property and judiciary powers possessed by them, and creates *un juge Royal* with appeal to the Conseil Souverain. The ecclesiastics, however, retained the appointment of the judge, for the first time, after the surrender, and that of greffier or registrar

French, the judicial ese frequently were mors, or in acts, or dvancing the newly out to convert the nsiderable authority ablissment des cents Occidentales, pour Edits de Création averain was created eloquently declares ne pouvoir prendre stice réglé, et une eurir les lois, mainntenir chacun en son

leads,

ts.

en

shop and five Councriminal. A Court s, before the Lieun. The form and gulated by the civil cipal and summary certain others under il, 1617. . .

If<sup>5</sup> Lords and vassals took delight

In Pastime now and then to fight,

Or tenants wanted, en roture,

Titles to hold, or to assure;

of the said court in perpetuity. It is probable that this St. Sulpitius was Sulpitius Severus, an ecclesiastical historian who was born in Aquitain, about A. D. 363. He left a Sacred History, extending from the creation of the world to the year 410, A. D.;—also a Life of St. Martin of Tours, and some Dialogues and Epistles.

The Seminary of St. Sulpice, at Montreal, was incorporated in 1839, See 2 Vic. c. 50.

3 b. The Dies Fasti, among the Romans, were the days when the courts. of justice were open, during which it was lawful to transact business.

4. The Edit for the creation de, 'office de Prévot de la Maréchausse, is dated 9th May, 1677.

This officer took cognizance of robberies, murders, and low offences. He appointed, and had for assistants, six constables, or officiers d' archers.

5. See Letters Patent, en forme d'Edit, July, 1714.

The Seigneurs, by the old laws, that have now become obsolcte, were entitled to constitute Courts and preside as judges therein, in what is denominated *haute*, moyen, et basse justice, which takes cognizance of all crimes committed within their jurisdiction, except murder and treason: this privilege has lain dormant ever since the conquest.—Bouchette, p. 377.

One of the reasons, for the division of Canada into two Provinces, was the difference of the tenure by which the lands in the two departments were held; the whole of the earlier French settlements being occupied by seignorial grants under the feudal system, whilst the disbanded troops, and more recent settlers, held their lands *in free and common soccage*.

The seignorial tenure, in Lower Canada, is strictly feudal; the lands granted being held by the Seigneurs, or Lords of the soil, *en fief*, that is, in vassalage to the Crown, under a condition of homage or service; and, again, the portions conceded by the Seigneurs to their tenants, or vassals, called censitaires, are held by the latter, under the Seigneurs, *en roture*, that is, not as freeholders, but subject also to some particular conditions of service to him, as well as to a small annual rent in money or in produce, which forms the income of this Feudal Chief, who is considered somewhat like the ancient Lord of the Manor in England.

These Seigneurs were regarded, under the old French regime, more as agents for the settlement of the Province, than Barons for its defence or war-service; and the Canadian Seigneur regranted his leases in perpetuity, at a rent certain, not to be raised, and whenever the grantee sold his lease to another, the Seigneur was entitled to one-twelfth of the sale price, as an alienation fine, but to no fine by inheritance: the Seigneur is bound to build a grist-mill, and have it going or able to grind every week-day in the Rel By A c And At c Dec

year, and to r also to grind h taken as mou disposed of, a Crown, called ventes.

The Act of lands of the K

The total q Lower Canada under *free and* 1829, not mo under the deno to be granted *e* 

The soccage Franc alcu rou det reur, ne d Coutume de Pl any condition y or the obligation soccage freehol to the King an derivation, from being joined to

By the Act of sion of the feud for which purp apply to his M the tenure, and soccage. This censitaires, shou of any indemn appraisers.

5 a. See *Rég* Sir Lionel J peculiar care of

Relief on shortened terms, was granted, By BAILLI'S COURT, who wrong supplanted. A COURT OF ADMIRALTY,<sup>5</sup> for Tars, And wrongs on Seas, or in the Wars, At divers Ports, now hold their stations Decrees to give, by Law of nations.

year, and to make the roads required by law; and the tenant is obliged also to grind his corn at the Seigneur's mill, where one-fourteenth part is taken as *mouture*, or payment for grinding. Whenever a Seigniory is disposed of, an alienation fine of one-fifth of the sale price is paid to the Crown, called "Quints," and the one-twelfth to the Seigneur, his lads et ventes.

The Act of 41 Geo. III., c. 3, was passed for the relief of persons holding lands of the King en roture.

The total quantity of land granted *en seigneurie* in the Province of Lower Canada exceeds 15,390 square miles; that laid out in townships under *free and common soccage*, amounts to 6,300,000 acres, of which, in 1829, not more than half was actually granted, and is generally known under the denomination of Waste Lands of the Crown, and, as such, liable to be granted *en fief* and *seigneurie*, or *in soccage*.

The soccage tenure, which is the franc aleu roturier of the feudal system; Franc alcu roturier, est terre sans justice, ou seigneurie, pour laquelle, ldetereur, ne doit centre, rentes, lots et ventes, ni autres redevances.— Coutume de Paris, art 68. The landholder being wholly unshackled by any condition whatsoever, neither rents, corvées, mutation fines, banalité, or the obligation of grinding his corn at the seignorial mill; in fact, the soccage freeholder is bound to no other obligations than those of allegiance to the King and obedience to the laws. The word Soccage is of Saxon derivation, from the word "Soc," which signifieth liberty or privilege, and being joined to a usual termination, is called Socage, in Latin Socagium.

By the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 6 Geo. IV., c. 59, the conversion of the feudal into the free and common soccage tenure is contemplated, for which purpose the proprietors of fiefs and seignorics are authorized to apply to his Majesty for a commutation of the burthens that attach to the tenure, and to receive a re-grant of the same, under free and common soccage. This commutation the Seigneur is himself bound to grant to his censitaires, should any application be made to that effect, in consideration of any indemnity to be amicably agreed upon, or fixed by exports or appraisers.

5 a. See *Règlement concernant les Siège d'Amirauté*, 12c Janvier, 1717. Sir Lionel Jenkins observes, that besides *the four seas*, which are the peculiar care of the Crown of England, the King has a concern and autho-

this St. Sulpitius was as born in Aquitain, ling from the creation St. Martin of Tours,

ncorporated in 1839,

days when the courts. cansact business. t de la Marĕchaussē,

rs, and low offences. or officiers d'archers. 14.

become obsolcte, were es therein, in what is kes cognizance of all murder and treason: t.—Bouchette, p. 377. to two Provinces, was the two departments nts being occupied by disbanded troops, and mon soccage.

ly feudal; the lands e soil, en fief, that is, nage or service; and, ir tenants, or vassals, Seigneurs, en roture, articular conditions of money or in produce, considered somewhat

ench regime, more as ons for its defence or classes in perpetuity, grantce sold his lease f the sale price, as an beigneur is bound to very week-day in the delance

To<sup>6</sup> quicken Justice in her paces, Were officers of many places; First Procureur, the public Right, And Royal office to keep bright; Then Greffiers,<sup>7</sup> Huissiers, to record, Or seize the culprit at a word:

rity, in concurrence with all other Sovereign Princes who have ships and subjects on the sea, to preserve the public peace, and to maintain the security of navigation all the world over : so that not the utmost bound of the Atlantic Ocean, nor any corner of the Mediterranean, nor any port in any sea, can prevent, but if the peace be violated upon any of his subjects, and the offender be afterwards brought up or laid hold on, in any of his Majesty's ports, such breach of the peace is to be enquired of and tried, in virtue of a Commission of Oyer and Terminer, in such county or place as his Majesty shall please to direct.

He then insists, as he had done in other places, with respect to the civil jurisdiction of the Admiralty, that the enquiries and presentments in this Court are to be of things done upon the sea, or in any haven, river, creek, or place where the Admiral hath, or pretends to have power, authority, or jurisdiction.

The word pretend, he observes, has been thus commented upon by Lord Coke, and the uncertainty it seems to import cleared up: that between the high and low-water marks the Admiral hath jurisdiction, super aquam, when the sea does flow, and as long as it flows; but the land is infra corpus comitatus at the reflow. So that of one place, there is divisum imperium at several times. But not content with this exposition, Judge Jenkins insists on the words of the Commission, which directs enquiry of the things done, not only upon the sea, and in havens, creeks, and rivers, as in the Statute, but also, in all places whatscever within the flowing of the water, to the full sea-mark, and in all great rivers, from those bridges downwards that are next the sca.—Browne's Elements of Civil Law, b. 2, p. 464.

The Quatuor Mara, as they are called by foreigners, and in modern treatises, the British Seas, are those which surround Great Britain:— 1. The Channel South, between England and France; 2. The Irish or St. George's Channel, and the Deucaledonian Sea, washing the West of Scotland; 3. The Caledonian, or the North of Scotland; 4. The German Ocean, washing the East of Britain.

6. Procureur, in the sense here used, was an officer resembling the Solicitor or Attorney General. He derived his appointment by commission from the Crown.

7. Registrar and Usher.

Not A to A B Judio And

Thro

8. The Art French, were s the part of his of the French, James's, on the the Colony, " " civil, according the laws of ] Province, called it was divided i 31 Geo. III., c. passed, by secti controversy, i the laws of ( causes, that sl to be appointe heirs and suce determined ag

By section ele observed as law conquest, were mown as the C nation deriving the in the western Gothic nations, Roman law, the of eminent lawyer New Constitut o a supplement

9. La Coutum French Customa the judges in that *lifferent* customs Ordinance of Kin evised, digested

11

ces who have ships and te, and to maintain the not the utmost bound of rranean, nor any port in pon any of his subjects, hold on, in any of his enquired of and tried, in

ord,

ces, with respect to the ries and presentments in or in any haven, river, retends to have power,

such county or place as

us commented upon by nport cleared up: that miral hath jurisdiction, as it flows; but the land t of one place, there is ent with this exposition, mmission, which directs a, and in havens, creeks, es whatscever within the l great rivers, from those wne's Elements of Civil

n officer resembling the appointment by commisNotaires, and Avocats in number A tout temps prets, they never tumber A British King, see now usame 4961 Judicial Sovereignty,<sup>8</sup> "Guutume"<sup>9</sup> W'S And that of Paris cease to reign Throughout the Canada Dometry 3H10<sup>1</sup>B<sup>10</sup>

8. The Articles of Capitulation, for the evacuation of Canada by the French, were signed by Commander-in-Chief Major General Amherst, on the part of his Britannic Majesty, and the Marquis de Vaudreuil, on that of the French, 8th September, 1760, and by Proclamation issued from St. James's, on the 7th October, 1763, Courts of Justice were proclaimed in the Colony, "for hearing and determining all causes, as well criminal as " civil, according to law and equity, and as near as might be agreeable to "the laws of England." Canada was at the same time formed into one Province, called the Province of Quebec, and so continued till 1791, when it was divided into the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, by the Act 31 Geo. III., c. 31. In 1774, the Quebec Act, 14 Geo. III., c. 33, was passed, by section eighth of which, it is provided, "That in all matters of controversy, relative to property and civil rights, resort shall be had to the laws of CANADA, as the rule for the decision of the same, and all causes, that shall hereafter be instituted in any of the Courts of Justice, to be appointed, within, and for the said Province, by his Majesty, his heirs and successors, shall, with respect to such property and rights, be determined agreeably to the said laws and customs of Canada."

By section eleven, the criminal law of England is to be administered and observed as law in the Province. The laws of Canada, at the time of the conquest, were those of France, comprehending those national customs, nown as the COUTUME DE PARIS, and those institutions of the French nation deriving their authority from the ROMAN CIVIL LAW; this, as received in the western part of Europe, and adopted by the French with other Gothic nations, embraced the Institutes, containing the elements of the Roman law, the Digests or Pandects, containing the opinions and writings of eminent lawyers, a collection of Imperial Constitutions, and the Novels, or New Constitutions, posterior in time to the other books, and amounting to a supplement to the code.

9. La Coutume de la Prévoté et Vicomté de Paris, was the great body of French Customary Law. Before the revision of the customs of France, the judges in that kingdom were obliged to conform their judgments to the *lifferent* customs which prevailed in the several provinces, following the Ordinance of King St. Louis, in the year 1278. These customs had been evised, digested and reduced into writing, under letters patent of Charles

 $\checkmark$ 

New Courts arise, but the bright Crown Fearing to tarnish its renown, Decreed the Laws should be IN FRENCH, Lest Ancient Right it should retrench.

the Seventh. The first instance of this arrangement was that of Ponthieu. after the death of this King, under Charles the Eighth, in 1443; and the others afterwards, under the Kings his successors; that of Paris, was reduced into writing in the year 1510, under Louis the Twelfth. Towards the end of the sixteenth century, and at the commencement of the seventeenth, many customs had been modified, in consequence of the defects which had been found to exist among them. That of Paris was revised in 1580, and Paris, anciently a Comté, and the Counts of Paris possessing great authority, Capet, son of Hugues Capet, Count of Paris, abolished this dignity with the name of the Count of Paris, united the Comté to the Throne, and ordained that, thereafter, the territory of Paris should be called Vicomte, the judge who presided in this district Prevôt, and the jurisdiction Prevoté et Vicomté de Paris .- Vide Commentaire sur la Coutume, M. Claude de Ferriere, v. 1, p. 2.

The progress of our Common Law, till the reign of Edward I., bears a strong resemblance to that of Rome. The primitive maxims and customs were applied to all new cases, which, appearing similar to them, it was natural and convenient to subject to like rules. Courts in England, private lawyers, juridical writers, and absolute monarchs at Rome, in delivering opinions concerning specific cases, extended the analogy from age to age, until an immense fabric of jurisprudence was at length built upon somewhat rude foundations. The legislature itself occasionally interposed to amend customs, to widen or narrow principles; but these occasional interpositions were no more than petty repairs in a vast building. From the reign of Edward I., we possess the Year Books, annual notes of the cases adjudged by our Courts, who exclusively possessed the power of authoritative interpretation, scarcely to be distinguished from the legislation which the tribunals of Rome shared with the imperial ministers, and with noted advocates,-Edicta Prætoris, Rescripta Principum, Responsa Prudentum. In a century after him, elementary treatises, methodical digests, and works on special subjects, were extracted from these materials by Lyttleton, Fortescue, and Brooke. So conspicuous a station at the head of the authentic history of our uninterrupted jurisprudence, has contributed more than his legislative acts to procure for Edward the ambitious name of the English Justinian. The Science of Law, which struggles to combine inflexible rules with transactions and relations perpetually changing, can obtain no part of its object without the exercise of more ingenuity, and the use of distinctions more subtle than might be deemed suitable to the

To Of The Car QU Beg The A J And Witl At e With All c Of g With At 7

regulation of pi siastics, were s scholastic philo seemed to have Duns Scotus. purely verbal, ta Machintosh, p. 2 10. By 34th (

viz., QUEBEC, ] King's Bench wa power to hear, try of these justices four Superior Te June, and Octol days for all writs exceeding ten po These Superior on the counsel of ters for the recis prior to the conqu which might hav Intendant, or Supr By section elev Three Rivers, to h

To bring home justice to the door Of the rich Suitor, or the poor, The Province into *Districts three*<sup>10</sup> Canadians now are made to see.

QUEBEC, the first and foremost City, Begets the Royal Master's pity: Then MONTREAL, for its great trade, A Judgment Seat is quickly made: And RIVIERES TROIS, from old connexion With Indian fur, demands protection. At each a Queen's Bench was erected, With Chief, and Puisnes, three selected All civil rights and crimes to try, Of great amount or deepen'd die; With power to two in every year, At Terms Superior Debts to clear

regulation of practice. In time the lawyers, who were commony ecclesiastics, were still farther warped, by the excessive refinements of the scholastic philosophy, which had reached its zenith under Aquinas, and seemed to have overshot it in the hands of his disciple and antagonist, Duns Scotus. A proneness to uninstructive acuteness, and to distinctions purely verbal, tainted it from the cradle.—*History of England, Sir James* Machintosh, p. 274.

10. By 34th Geo. III., c. 6, Lower Canada was divided into three districts, viz., QUEBEC, MONTBEAL, THREE RIVERS. In each district a Court of King's Bench was established, with a Chief and three Puisne Justices, having power to hear, try, and determine all matters, civil and criminal: two or more of these justices held annually, in the cities of Quebec and Montreal, four Superior Terms, on the first twenty juridical days of February, April, June, and October; the first and every other juridical day being return days for all writs and process. These justices took cognizance of causes exceeding ten pound's sterling; or, if relating to GASPE', to twenty pounds. These Superior Terms were empowered to grant emancipation to minors, on the counsel of near relations or friends, to hear and determine all matters for the recision of all contracts and deeds, conformable to the usage prior to the conquest; and to hear and determine all suits and demands which might have been heard in the Courts of Prévoté Justice Royale, Intendant, or Supreme Council, under the Governor, prior to 1759.

By section eleven, a Court of King's Bench was erected in the district of Three Rivers, to be held by two Justices of the Court of King's Bench for

is that of Ponthieu, in 1443; and the that of Paris, was Twelfth. Towards ment of the sevenence of the defects Paris was revised in of Paris possessing of Paris, abolished ad the Comté to the aris should be called and the jurisdiction mur la Coutume, M.

'n

:н,

Edward I., bears a naxims and customs ilar to them, it was Courts in England, narchs at Rome, in ed the analogy from was at length built titself occasionally rinciples; but these irs in a vast building. oks, annual notes of ssessed the power of cd from the legislaperial ministers, and rincipum, Responsa reatises, methodical from these materials ous a station at the isprudence, has condward the ambitious v, which struggles to perpetually changing, more ingenuity, and emed suitable to the

Above Ten Pounds, whate'er the ground On which the contract might be found: *Inferior Terms* too, Six in number, When little debts poor men encumber; But on complaint of their decision Those always quick had supervision; By plaint to Judge, and meek Petition, And costs secured, with much contrition.

Then from each District, once a-year One Justice did all Counties clear, In *Circuits* form'd; save Counties four, Which other jurisdiction bore. No Cause however, here was brought, If Plaintiff at these Courts e'er sought More than Ten Pounds, for Goods, or work, No matter, or for *Beef*,<sup>10a</sup> or *Pork*.

Quebec and Montreal, and the Provincial Judge of Three Rivers. The Court was held in the town of Three Rivers, from the 13th to the last days of March and September. By 10th and 11th Geo. IV., c. 7, the 34th Geo. III., c. 6. was repealed, as regarded the appointment of the Provincial Judge; and one of the Justices of King's Bench for Three Rivers was directed to be *resident*, and to be called the RESIDENT JUDGE of Three Rivers.

Six Inferior Terms were at the same time appointed in the cities of Quebec and Montreal, to hear and determine, without appeal, civil suits, where the amounts claimed did not exceed ten pounds.

By section ten, if, in the Inferior Terms, there was any exception by the defendant, the exception was entered of record, and the process, suit and demand removed into the Superior Terms.

By section ninetcen, *Circuits* were held annually, by one at least of the Justices of King's Bench, to sit in each county, except the counties of *Quebec*, *Montreal*, *Orleans*, *and Gaspé*, to hear and determine all matters under ten pounds.

By section fourteen, a Provincial Court was established in the INFERIOR DISTRICT OF GASPE', to try, in a summary manner and without appeal, suits not exceeding twenty pounds sterling; and by section seventeen, a Provincial Judge was appointed. By 2nd Geo. IV., c. 5, the jurisdiction of this Court was extended to cases not exceeding one hundred pounds.

10a. Articles of considerable commerce in Canada. The Statutes regulating which are numerous.

Its ST. Fro A : Is i Bu Ari Old Tal Insi All Qui

GAS

G.

W

Tu

11. By 3rd Montreal and DISTRICT OF vincial Court, twenty pound 10 and 11th rior Courts of in attending t to be held at Quebec or M vincial Judge February to 8

> In 1829, tl "

-See Bouche 12. By 4th and 10th and fers on the Co

GASPE', a distinct Province made, Where justice summary was display'd, *Twenty Pounds* first, then *five times over* Its jurisdiction well could cover. ST. FRANCIS<sup>11</sup> too, so far away From Quebec's City, bred delay, A District form'd, and Justice seat Is reared, the Suitors' Plaint to meet.

But now the growings of the State Arrangements new, do soon create. Old things must pass away, and other Take up their place, and make fresh pother.

Instead of Districts Three, now Four<sup>12</sup> All Lower Canada explore; QUEBEC, MONTREAL, take the lead, GASPE', and SHERBROOKE then succeed.

<sup>11.</sup> By 3rd Gco. IV., c. 17, from the great extent of the District of Montreal and Three Rivers, and the increased population in those parts, the DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS was formed, and a Judge appointed to hold a Provincial Court, to take cognizance of causes purely personal, not exceeding twenty pounds. The Court was held at the Village of Sherbrooke. By 10 and 11th Geo. IV., c. 7, the distance of the inbabitants from the Superior Courts of Montreal and Three Rivers, and the loss of time occasioned in attending the Superior Courts, led to the establishment of a new Court, to be held at Sherbrooke, before one of the Justices of King's Bench of Quebec or Montreal, the Provincial Judge of Three Rivers, and the Provincial Judge of St. Francis, in two terms in every year, viz., the 26th February to 8th March, 25th August to 4th September.

|                          |              |      | Squ | are Miles. | Inhabitants. |
|--------------------------|--------------|------|-----|------------|--------------|
| In 1829, the District of | Quebec conta | ined |     | 25,717     | .143,761     |
| 66                       |              | "    |     |            | . 49,769     |
| "                        | Three Rivers | "    |     | 51,657     | . 15,811     |
| "                        | Gaspé        | "    |     | 7,777      | . 7,389      |

-See Bouchette, p. 358.

12. By 4th Vic., c. 45, the 34th Geo. III., c. 6, 3rd Geo. IV., c. 17, and 10th and 11th Geo. IV., c. 7, and so much of any other Act as confers on the Courts of King's Bench and Provincial Courts, or on the Judges

work,

١đ

ree Rivers. The e 13th to the last . IV., c. 7, the 34th nt of the Provincial Three Rivers was GB of Three Rivers. ed in the cities of appeal, civil suits,

y exception by the e process, suit and

one at least of the ept the counties of termine all matters

ed in the INFERIOR nd without appeal, ection seventeen, a 5, the jurisdiction undred pounds. Ia. The Statutes

For all, there's now but one Queen's Bench, One Chief, two Puisnes knowing French, With Power-appellate, to decide O'er all Provincial Courts beside ; Subject alone, no higher Head, To British Queen by Council led.

Four times a year K. B. does sit As with the Seasons to befit: For fifteen days in month November, August and May, but not September; And month of Janus, sleighing weather, Collects the Judges all together.

any powers, were repealed; Lower Canada is divided into four principal territorial divisions, namely, QUEBEC, MONTREAL, SHERBROOKE, AND GASPE'; a Court of Queen's Bench, or Supreme Court of Record, is to be held by the Chief Justice of the Province and two Puisne Justices; to have original criminal jurisdiction throughout the Province of Lower Canada, in like manner as her Majesty's Court of King's Bench in England; with supreme appellate jurisdiction, as a Court of Error. This Court was to be held at any place within the Province, appointed by the Governor and Executive Council, four times in the year, namely, the first fifteen days of January, May, August, and November.

By the same Act, a *Court of Common Pleas* was established, composed of nine Justices, appointed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, to have original civil jurisdiction throughout the Province, to take cognizance of all civil pleas, causes, and matters whatsoever. The Justices were to sit in *Divisions*, to be distinguished by *numbers*, holding Superior and Inferior Terms.

The First Division of Superior Terms, consisting of three or more Justices, was to sit at Quebec, from 1st ...... to ....... 20th February,

|      |            |            |                  |                  | April,      |        |
|------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|
|      |            |            |                  |                  |             |        |
| l st |            | to         |                  | 20th             | October.    |        |
|      | lst<br>Ist | 1st<br>1st | 1st to<br>1st to | 1st to<br>1st to | 1st to 20th | 1st to |

The Second Division, of the like number of Justices, at Montreal, on the same days.

The Third Division, of two or more Justices, et Sherbrooke, on the same days.

D C T N C D Fi Fo M Th At Tw Co Inf To Wh On Go Ap

A

The Four

At Carleto At Percé . At Dougla In these to or more of th not exceeding These Infe and town of \$

-See 6th Vi B 2

Another Court now, and most civil, Defeats the cheatings of the Devil, Call 1 Common Pleas, held in Divisions, To hear all Causes, give Decisions; Nine Justices declare the Laws, Correct abuses, mend all flaws.

Divisions four are thus set out; First at Quebec, they go about Four times a year; pounds above twenty, Make causes numerous, justice plenty. The second, third, and fourth likewise, At Montreal, Sherbrooke, Gaspé rise; Twenty whole days the Judges sit, Counsel to hear their cause submit.

Inferior Terms they now set up, To fill the famished client's cup, When twenty pounds he claims or less: One Justice here will grant redress. Good suitor! let thy claim be small; Appeal's shut out alike to all.

| The Fourth Division, of one or more Justices, to sit at New Carlisle,      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| from 1st to 20th March,                                                    |
| from 11th to 30th September,                                               |
| At Carleton from 1st to 10th July,                                         |
|                                                                            |
| At Percé from 1st to 10th August,                                          |
| At Douglas Town from 16th to 25th August.                                  |
| In these territorial divisions, Courts were to be held, until 1843, by one |
| or more of the Justices, to take cognizance, without appeal, of all causes |
|                                                                            |
| not exceeding twenty pounds, in Terms, called Inferior Terms.              |
| These Inferior Terms were to be held in the cities of Quebec, Montreal,    |
| and town of Sherbrooke, from 21st to 31st January,                         |
| from 11th to 19th March,                                                   |
| from 21st to 31st May,                                                     |
|                                                                            |
| from 20th to 30th June,                                                    |
| from 21st to 31st August,                                                  |
| from 21st to 30th November.                                                |
|                                                                            |

See 6th Vic. c. 13.

в2

nch, ch,

into four principal HERBROOKE, AND of Record, is to be Justices; to have Lower Canada, in in England; with This Court was to the Governor and first fifteen days of

blished, composed Freat Seal, to have e cognizance of all ces were to sit in erior and Inferior

e or more Justices, February, April, June, October.

t Montreal, on the

boke, on the same

Descend we somewhat lower still, And view the Courts for highter ill, Courts of *Request*,<sup>13</sup> made to dispense All *five pound* rights by common sense. If Farmer<sup>14</sup> found his hedges broke, By ruthless cattle, wilful stroke, A Justice measured out deserts, By summons granted to *Experts*; Hearing the truth of the complaint, Lay'd penalty, or else distraint; Mended the fences, filled up ditches, Cured country ills by legal stitches.

This Justice law's soon set aside, Commissioners<sup>15</sup> the causes tried, Where feuds thought little now were ended By neighbours sent and recommended.

13. By 47th Geo. III., c. 13, in the townships and seigneuries of Dunham, Stanbridge, Sutton, Potton, Shefford, Stukely, Compton, and Hatley, and seigneuries of Foucault, and St. Armand, and such other townships as the Governor should think fit, the Governor, by Commission under the Great Seal, was empowered to appoint such Justices of the Peace, acting in such Townships, as to him should seem meet, to take cognizance of all causes, not exceeding five pounds, and to hear and determine agreeable to equity and good conscience.

14. By 57th Geo. III., c. 14, for the benefit of parties engaged in *Agriculture*, and in matters concerning fences and ditches, and damage done by beasts of any description, persons aggrieved were to make application to the nearest Justice of "he Peace, within the county; who was authorized to summon the offender, and, after hearing the parties, to refer the matter to four experts, two to be named by the plaintiff and two by the defendant; and upon their report, the Justice, in the case of fences and ditches, was to condemn the party to perform the works, or to pay damage, not exceeding three pounds currency.

15. By 1st Geo. IV., c. 2, the Governor is empowered by commission, to appoint such and so many persons, in each parish or township, as he should think fit, to take cognizance of all causes not exceeding four pounds three shillings and four pence.—See 9th Geo. IV., c. 22.

Fo Td To Ti Vi No To Th By Me Ald Fiv Tre Th " D If e Ap Bai Wit

TI

16. The & 9th Geo. IV., c. 17, 2nd Vi for a short pe 17. By 4t

Lower Canad TRICTS; to a with a Judge wherein the *shillings*, and *of five years*' Inferior Dist exceeding *siz* the form of <u>I</u> officers, and t 18. Fees <u>1</u>

> For s For s For s

The Statute book gives much provision<sup>16</sup> For minor wrongs with quick decision; To-day, a Justice held the seals, To-morrow laid him by the heels, Till the small fry of Courts of Conscience, *Victoria's fourth and fifth*, made nonsense.<sup>17</sup>

Now plodding tradesman, country squire, To Justice seats no more aspire. The learned, versed in legal story, By LITTLETON and COKE made hoary, Men who the CIVIL CODE have read, Alone may sit to hear and plead. Five Summers' standing and no less Tresides, and may award redress; The "DISTRICTS" the large cause explore, "DIVISIONS," six pounds five, no more. If either party error sees, Appeal 's to Court of Common Pleas. Bailiffs,<sup>18</sup> now bound, surround the Hall, With fees defined, no doubt thought small:

16. The 59th Geo. III., c. 10, 3rd Gco. IV., c. 22, 6th Geo. IV., c. 2, 9th Geo. IV., c. 22, 3rd Wm. IV., c. 34, 4th Wm. IV., c. 2, 6th Wm. IV., c. 17, 2nd Vic., c. 58, 4th Vic, c. 43, were all of them Acts passed creating for a short period, Courts for small causes, or continuing existing Acts.

17. By 4th and 5th Vic., c. 20, the Governor is authorized to divide Lower Canada, except the Inferior District of Gaspé, into INFERIOR DIS-TRICTS; to appoint DISTRICT COURTS, to be held in each Inferior District, with a Judge, to take cognizance in a summary manner of all civil suits, wherein the sum of money, or the value, shall exceed six pounds five shillings, and not exceed twenty pounds. The Judges are to be Advocates of five years' standing. DIVISION COURTS are also erected in each of the Inferior Districts, to be held before the District Judge, for causes not exceeding six pounds five shillings. This Act very minutely points out the form of proceedings before the two Courts, the duties and powers of all officers, and the fees and costs to be taken.

18. Fees payable to Bailiffs under 4th and 5th Vic., c. 20.

#### LOWER CANADA.

| For service of process                             | <b>1s.</b> | 0d. |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|--|
| For seizure of goods                               | 4          | 0   |  |
| For sale, including every expense while travelling |            |     |  |

.

ended

eigneuries of Dunmpton, and Hatley, other townships as mission under the the Peace, acting e cognizance of all rmine agreeable to

parties engaged in tches, and damage ere to make applicounty; who was the parties, to refer tiff and two by the case of fences and or to pay damage,

ed by commission, r township, as he eding four pounds

The Official's Fund destroys temptation, For human heart of quick creation.

Two other Courts, 'twere sin to miss, The Province helps to legal bliss; Of ENQUETEURS<sup>19</sup> complete to sift, And draw from witness what his drift; The Court of ESCHEATS<sup>20</sup> lands when lost Will give the Seigneur with some cost.

|                                            | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------|----|----|
| For return writs of execution              | 0  | 6  |
| For mileage, per mile, including returning | 1  | 0  |

#### UPPER CANADA.

| For the service of every summons, order, &c | 0 | 6 |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|
| For taking goods                            | 2 | 0 |
| For every mile more than two                |   |   |
| For taking prisoner to gaol                 | 0 | 6 |

The fces relating to Upper Canada are regulated by a different Act.

19. THE COURT OF ENQUETES somewhat resembles the Examiners in the Court of Chancery. It is a Court for examining witnesses only. By 9th Geo. IV., c. 5, the Governor was authorized to appoint two Commissioners, *Enquêteurs*, to sit at Montreal, and to whom, or one of whom, were to be referred the *Enquêtes*, i. e. enquiries or examinations, taken in in causes pending in the Superior Terms.

By 1st Wm. IV., c. 2, the Enquêtes are to be taken before a single Judge or more, as well in term as in vacation. This Act is made perpetual by 3rd Vie., c. 9.

20. The 6th Geo. IV., c. 59, created the COURT OF ESCHEATS, and authorized the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or person administering the government, to constitute one or more Commissioners of Escheats and Forfeitures of Land within the said Province. These Commissioners are empowered to enquire from time to time, on information being made and filed by the Attorney or Solicitor General of the Province, into the liability of the lands to escheat, by reason of the non-performance of the conditions of settlement, and the verdict of a jury of twelve men is to be obtained of the fact, whereupon the forfeited lands become revested in her Majesty.— Under this Act a Commissioner of Escheats has been appointed, and the Court otherwise organized. The Hav But Bec The Is U In f

21. Before Province of Q Canada resort c. 4, and 29th "New Districts Nassau, since **Common Pleas** Geo. III., c. 3.at this time, we Geo. III., c. 2. established for tion, to hold p personal, and n or Exchequer place certain, w Justices. Th the city of Tore Hilary Term-

Easter Term-

Trinity Term-

Michaelmas Te

The present Easter Trinity Michae Hilary

Gens que virûm truncis et duro robore nata.--- VIRGIL.

# UPPER CANADA.

These legal seats of divers ranks, Have limit to St. Laurent's banks; But all beyond, down to Detroit, Becomes new ground for fresh exploit. The scene of action now surveyed, Is UPPER CANADA, where 'twas said In *four divisions*<sup>21</sup> 'twould be found, From Eastern to the Western bound;

21. Before the division of the Province, the Superior Courts of the Province of Quebec were the Courts to which the inhabitants of Upper Canada resorted, with such additional judicatory as the 27th Geo. III., c. 4, and 29th Geo. III., c. 3, provided, when directing the formation of the "New Districts." These districts were Mecklenburgh, Luneberg, Hesse, and Nassau, since then changed by proclamation. In 1792, the Courts of Common Pleas, in actions under ten pounds, were abolished. See 32nd Geo. III., c. 3.-The Courts and proceedings in actions above ten pounds, at this time, were regulated by the Act of the Province of Quebec, 25th Geo. III., c. 2. By 34th Geo. III., c. 2, the Court of King's Bench was established for Upper Canada, as a Court of Record of Original Jurisdiction, to hold pleas in all manner of actions, or suits, criminal, civil, real, personal, and mixed, in such manner as the King's Bench, Common Pleas, or Exchequer in England. This Court was, by this Act, to be held at a place certain, where the Governor resided, before a Chief and two Puisne Justices. There are now four Puisne Justices, and the Court is held in the city of Toronto. By 6th Geo. IV., c. 1, the following were the Terms: Hilary Term-First Monday after the 25th December, ending Saturday of the ensuing week.

Easter Term—First Monday next after the 16th April, ending Saturday in the ensuing week.

Trinity Term—Third Monday in the month of June, and ending Saturday in the week ensuing.

Michaelmas Term—First Monday in November, and ending Saturday in the week ensuing.

The present Terms are :

| Easter Term     | From | 6th to 18th February. |  |
|-----------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| Trinity Term    | From | 12th to 24th June.    |  |
| Michaelmas Term | From | 7th to 19th August.   |  |
| Hilary Term     | From | 6th to 18th November. |  |

ost

s. d. ..... 0 6 ..... 1 0 ..... 0 6 ..... 2 0 ..... 0 4 ..... 0 6

a different Act.

the Examiners in itnesses only. By point two Commis-, or one of whom, ninations, taken in

en before a single is made perpetual

be ESCHEATS, and administering the s of Escheats and Commissioners are n being made and e, into the liability e of the conditions t to be obtained of in her Majesty. ppoinved, and the

Of German names, for sake of Founder, Which, for more clearness, follow under: Mecklenburgh first, then Luneberg second, Nassau and Hesse t'others were reckoned. A COMMON PLEAS was there erected, Where Subject's Rights should be protected. Then a QUEEN'S BENCH forthwith arose, The Suitor's injuries to dispose, With a Chief Judge and Puisnes four, At every Term to ope the door: Four times a year, beginning Monday, And always ending next to Sunday; Cum BANCO SITTINGS<sup>22</sup> for Judgments, Pleadings,<sup>23</sup> To be digested after readings;

The first and last days of every Term, and every alternate day from the first, not including Sunday, are return days.

The Court sits in *Banco* on the 28th February, 1st March, 4th and 5th July, 29th and 30th August, 28th and 29th November.

22. Jus dicere et non jus dare, is a favourite doctrine of the common lawyers .- See per Lord Kenyon, 7, T. R. 696. It is rather however speculatively, than practically correct. "A Court," (says Mr. Ram, in his valuable Treatise on Legal Judgments), "when it constructs a judgment, " forms it of certain materials, which are law; those materials the Court " does not make, and so far the judgment is not creative of law. But the "judgment, or body into which the materials are wrought, is law; and is " law, though the materials are ill chosen, or improperly applied." 1 Taunt. " 292, 14 Ves., 175." In some degree therefore, it would seem, that a judgment is creative of law. This opinion is uphcld by the known Fulk, that so long as a judgment, which a Court of Westminster Hall has delivered, stands unreversed, the case is law, although a "shocking decision," (1 Taunt., 292), an "extraordinary case," (14 Ves., 175).-Warren, p. 216.

23. Special Pleading, Special Pleaders,—*pleé* in French, in English, *plca*,—were anciently used to signify suit or action. While used in this sense, they gave rise, respectively, to the words *pléder* and to *plead*; of which the primary meaning was, accordingly, to litigate; but which, in the later English law, have been taken in the limited sense of making allegation in a cause.—Stephen on Pl. Warren in note, p. 273. See Appendix I.

, jus pronuntial inter stium cum fulse decernit.

Ai Ai W T T E

24. By 34 Governor, L with any two establishmen CIRCUITS Easter and following wa

District Eastern ..... Ottawa ..... Bathurst .....

Victoria ..... Prince Edwar Midland ..... Johnstown ...

Newcastle ... Colborne.....

Niagara ..... Gore ..... Talbot ..... Brock .....

Wellington ... Huron..... London ..... Western ....

And as Mortalium nemo sapit,— APPEAL COURT<sup>24</sup> then the RECORD capit, Where great and gravest heads do meet, To make the Law still more complete. Then skill and science to acquire, Experience and forensic fire,

24. By 34th Geo. 3, c. 2, the Court of Appeals was to be composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Chief Justice of the Province, together with any two or more members of the Executive Council, and, since the establishment of the Court of Chancery, of the Vice Chancellor.

CIRCUITS are held in this Province twice a year, namely, between *Easter and Trinity Terms*, and *Michaelmas and Hilary Terms*. The following was the arrangement for the Spring Circuit of 1842:

#### EASTERN CIRCUIT.

His Honor the CHIEF JUSTICE.

| Cornwall Monday, 16th May<br>L'Original Tuesday, 24th May |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Perth Tuesday, 31st May                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| MIDLAND CIRCUIT.                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| HONOR MR. JUSTICE HAGERMAN.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Belleville Monday, 2nd May.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Picton Monday, 9th May.                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Breckville Thursday, 26th Ma                              | iy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HOME CIRCUIT.                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| HODOR MR. JUSTICE MACAULAY.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Cobourg Monday, 25th April                                | il.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Peterborough Thursday, 5th May                            | 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| NIAGARA CIRCUIT.                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| lis Honor Mr. JUSTICE JONES.                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Niagara Tuesday, 3rd May.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Hamilton Tucsday, 17th May                                | v.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| WESLERN CIRCUIT.                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| S HONOR MR. JUSTICE MCLEAN.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Guelph Tuesday, 10th May                                  | y.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Goderich Monday, 16th May                                 | 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           | Honor Mr. JUSTICE HAGERMAN.<br>Belleville Monday, 2nd May.<br>Picton Monday, 9th May.<br>Kingston Monday, 16th May<br>Brockville Thursday, 26th May<br>HOME CIRCUIT.<br>HONOR Mr. JUSTICE MACAULAY.<br>Cobourg Monday, 25th Apri<br>Peterborough Thursday, 5th May<br>NIAGARA CIRCUIT.<br>His Honor Mr. JUSTICE JONES.<br>Niagara Tuesday, 3rd May.<br>Hamilton Tuesday, 17th May<br>Sincoe Wednesday, 1st Ju<br>Woodstock Monday, 6th June. |

er; er: nd, ed.

otected. se,

,

7,

s, Pleadings,23

ternate day from the

March, 4th and 5th er.

ine of the common t is rather however ays Mr. Ram, in his nstructs a *judgment*, materials the Court ve of law. But the ght, is law; and is applied. $\mathcal{X}$  1 Taunt. would seem, that a by the known Fulk, stminster Hall has a "shocking deci-(14 Ves., 175).—

French, in English, While used in this r and to *plead*; of ; but which, in the of making allega-273. See Appen-

decernit.

A PRACTICE COURT<sup>25</sup> behold appended, That Forms and Rules may be amended. Now, too, is heard from legal forts A regular volley of *Reports*,<sup>26</sup> After command from Osgoode's<sup>27</sup> Benches, And charge from Chiefs in open Trenches. Thrice happy soil, where, without measure, Enjoyment may flow o'er with pleasure !

> HOME DISTRICT CRIMINAL COURT. Monday, 28th March. His Honor the CHIEF JUSTICE. ASSIZE AND NISI PRIUS. Tuesday, 12th April. His Honor Mr. JUSTICE JONES.

25. The business of the Common Law Courts of Upper Canada is carried on in the offices of the Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, and Clerk of the Practice Courts. By 2nd Geo. IV., c. 1, the Clerk of the Crown and Pleas is directed to have in each district, except the Ottawa, a Deputy, from which all proceedings, before final judgment, and writs of capias ad satisfaciendum, after, may issue.

The RULES OF PRACTICE, passed Hilary Term, 4th Wm. IV., and the Provincial Statutes, 7th Wm. IV., c. 3, and 6th Vic., c. 19, govern the proceedings. The principal Statutes and Rules, regulating the Practice of the Courts at *Westminster*, by the Imperial Parliament, are 1st Wm. IV., c. 7, 2nd Wm. IV., c. 39, 3rd and 4th Wm. IV., c. 36, 3rd and 4th Wm. IV., c. 44; and the RULES, Hilary Term, 4 Wm. IV.

26. In 1823, by Provincial Act 4th Geo. IV., c. 3, a REPORTER is directed to be chosen from among the Members of the Law Society, selected by the Governor. He is made an officer of the Court, and to submit, on the first day of each Term, a fair Report of all the decisions given by the Court, and noted by him, during the last preceding Term; which Report, after due examination and correction by the whole Court, was, by this Act, directed to be signed by all the Judges in open Court.

The gentleman who held this office first was Thomas Taylor, Esq., followed by Mr. Draper and Mr. Sherwood, and the present Reporter, John Hillyard Cameron, Esq.—See Appendix II.

27. Judge Osgoode gave the name to the large handsome building at the top of York Street, in Toronto, now called Lawyer's Hall, from its having been occupied by the Law Society. Fe Th

28. Sara waters, calle lous saline c them all. I for sceing A New Orlean Tennessee, Georgia, the estate from I from Boston Philadelphia Professor fro in strange va teristic featu stranger at o

29. Nearl Lewiston, the point projects on the Canabasin of the rough waters irresistible, an here upwards

30. Niaga of all the upp a number of is supposed, t North-West of Superior. It five hundred a is four hundr hundred feet d Mary, sixty mi receives the w miles, by fifty through the S Michigan on length, by abou miles, by one i charged into

For SARATOGA,<sup>28</sup> or its drinks, The Whirlpool,<sup>29</sup> or Niagara's<sup>30</sup> brinks,

28. Saratoga, in the State of New York, celebrated for its springs and waters, called the Congress Waters, and being of the class called "acidulous saline chalybeate," from having carbonic acid gas, salt, and iron in them all. Saratoga affords the best opportunity that a stranger can enjoy for sceing American society on the largest scale. The rich merchant from New Orleans, and the wealthy planter from Arkansas, Alabama, and Tennessee, with the more haughty and more polished land-owner from Georgia, the Carolinas, and Virginia; the successful speculator in real estate from Kentucky, Ohio, Missouri, and Michigan; the rich capitalist from Boston and New York; the grave Quaker from Providence and Philadelphia; the Official Functionary from Washington, and the learned Professor from New Haven, Cambridge, and Hartford, all mingle together in strange variety, and present such strikingly different, yet truly characteristic features, that the whole Union is brought before the eye of the stranger at one view.—Buckingham's Travels in America, v. 2, p. 99.

29. Nearly midway between the Falls of Niagara and the village of Lewiston, there is a sudden turn in the river. On the American side a point projects into the stream, and a deep indenture is worn into the bank on the Canada side; on the promontory facing the South and West the basin of the Whirlpool is presented, and for a long distance above, the rough waters of the river are seen rushing forward, with an impetuosity irresistible, and with a loud and terrific noise. The banks of the river are here upwards of 200 feet high.—Legend of the Whirlpool, Buffalo, 1840.

30. Niagara River, upon which the Falls are situated, receives the water of all the upper Lakes, as Erie, St. Clair, Huron, Michigan, Superior, and a number of smaller ones. The most distant source of the Niagara is, it is supposed, the river St. Louis, which rises twelve hundred and fifty miles North-West of the Falls, and one hundred and fifty miles West of Lake Superior. It is twelve hundred feet above the level of the ocean, and falls five hundred and fifly-one feet before it reaches the Lake. Lake Superior is four hundred and fifty-nine miles long, by one hundred wide, and nine hundred feet deep. It is discharged into Lake Huron, by the Strait St. Mary, sixty miles in length, making a descent of forty-five feet. This Lake receives the waters of about forty rivers. Lake Michigan is three hundred miles, by fifty, and about nine hundred feet deep, and empties into Huron, through the Straits of Mackinac forty miles in length. Connected with Michigan on the South-west side, is Green Bay, one hundred miles in length, by about twenty in width. Lake Huron is two hundred and eighteen miles, by one hundred and eighty, and nine hundred feet deep, and is discharged into Lake Erie, through the rivers St. Clair and Detroit, ninety

С

d.

hes, hes. sure,

Upper Canada is Pleas, and Clerk of of the Crown and Ottawa, a Deputy, writs of capias ad

Wm. IV., and the c. 19, govern the ing the Practice of are 1st Wm. IV., 3rd and 4th Wm.

PORTER is directed by, selected by the abmit, on the first ven by the Court, ich Report, after vas, by this Act,

nas Taylor, Esq., present Reporter,

some building at s Hall, from its Or CALEDONIA's<sup>31</sup> far-famed Springs, Or the ten hundred sparkling RINGS<sup>32</sup> That deck St. Lawrence, mighty river, Guarding its spangled tide for ever, The Judge, from toil may well relieve, Until his wonted strength retrieve.—

miles, making a descent of thirty-one feet. Lake Erie is two hundred and ninety miles, by sixty-three, and one hundred and twenty feet deep, and five hundred and sixty-four above the level of the sea: it empties itself through Niagara River, thirty-five miles in length, into Lake Ontario, making a descent of three hundred and thirty-four feet, namely, from the Lake to Schlosser twelve feet, thence down the Rapids fifty-iwo feet, the perpendicular Falls, one hundred and sixty-four feet, from the Falls to Lewiston one hundred and four feet, and thence to Lake Ontario two feet. Lake Ontario is one hundred and eighty miles by thirty-one, and five hundred feet deep, and discharges itself through the River St. Lawrence into the Atlartic Ocean, seven hundred and ten miles distant. These great Lakes, or inland seas, with the countless currents, great and small, that flow into them, cover a surface of one hundred and fifty thousand square miles, and contain nearly half the fresh water on the surface of the globe. From these sources of the Niagara, some idea may be formed of the immense quantity of water, constantly rushing over the Falls .- Steele's Book of Niagara Falls, 1840.

Warren, in his Law Studies, thus alludes to the Falls:---"The little "Instrument by which the modern Conveyancer secures £20 a year, to "Mary Higgins and her children, is in truth the lever, by which a King "might have been hurled from his throne, which was applied with con-"summate craft to the destruction of the banded power of the aristocracy, "of the huge and gloomy fabric of ecclesiastical domination. Thus the "water, which might at first have been seen forming part of the magnifi-"cent confluence of NIAGABA, and then precipitated, amid clouds of mist "and foam, down its tremendous falls, after passing over great tracts of "ccuntry, through innumerable channels and rivulets, serves at length "quietly to turn the peasant's mill."--p. 171.

31. Caledonia, a recently discovered mineral Spring, now much esteemed, in the District of Ottawa. See Appendix.

32. The immense multitude of Islands dispersed in the St. Lawrence, have been ascertained to be not less than one thousand. Those most worthy of note from their magnitude are *Cornwall*, and *Shiek's Island*, the *Nut Islands*, *Cusson*, *Duck*, *Drummond* and *Sheep* Islands, *Rowe's Grenadier*, and *Hickory* Islands, and *Grand* or *Long* Island.—Bouchette, p. 16. A B Y B D B B

33. The engaged a v of Canada. American establishing In 1791, (se Provinces of extent, is e Canada con superficies, a lakes, rivers, St. Lawrence nearly 52,50 258,363 sq (see 3rd and the Province same is disti

For the su the name of tion of publ Sessions are see the same The most

inland towns exclusive of ways. This length, by te or such other rectangular t ranges of lot twenty-eight lots of two b lots, two hun eighty-eight

Arrangements new their Worships make In DISTRICTS such as Viceroys<sup>33</sup> take : Boundless the land with such excisions, Yesterday four, were the divisions; But these again as times explore, Double, and treble, aye, and more : Bewildered we lose all sensation, Before we reach our destination.

33. The divisions of Canada for political, judicial, and civil purposes, have engaged a very considerable portion of legislation. The first grand division of Canada, as distinguished from the other portions of the British North American possessions, was by the Quebec Act, 14th Geo. III., c. 83, establishing the Province of Quebec, comprising Lower and Upper Canada. In 1791, (see 31st Geo. III., c. 31), this Province was divided into the two Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada. Upper Canada, in its superficial extent, is estimated in round numbers at 141,000 square miles; Lower Canada contains upwards of 205,863 square statute miles, of which superficies, about 3,200 miles may be said to be covered by the numerous lakes, rivers, and streams of the Province, exclusive of the surface of the St. Lawrence and part of the Gulf, which, together, occupy an area of nearly 52,500 miles, making the total extent of this Province equal to 258,363 square miles.-Bouchette, p. 182. These Provinces, in 1840, (see 3rd and 4th Vic., c. 35), were reunited into one Province, now called the Province of Canada, although, for purposes of the public business, the same is distinguished as "CANADA EAST," and "CANADA WEST."

For the subdivisions of Upper Canada, or Canada West, the population, the name of the townships, the capital or principal town for the transaction of public business, and the days on which the Courts of Quarter Sessions are held, see Appendix III. For divisions of Lower Canada, see the same Appendix.

The most exact content of ten miles square, the usual dimensions of an inland township, as prescribed by the Warrants of Survey, is 61,000 acres, exclusive of the usual allowance of five acres on every hundred for highways. This quantity is contained in a tract of ten miles and five chains in length, by ten miles three chains and fifty links in perpendicular breadth, or such other length and breadth as may be equivalent thereto. A rectangular township of this admeasurement contains eleven concessions or ranges of lots, each lot being seventy-three chains and five links long, and twenty-eight chains seventy-five links broad. Each range is divided into twenty-eight lots, so that each township contains three hundred and eight lots of two hundred acres with the allowance for highways. Of these lots, two hundred and twenty are granted to settlers, and the remaining eighty-eight reserved for the Crown and Protestant Clergy.—Bouchette.

two hundred and et deep, and five ies itself through Intario, making a from the Lake to feet, the perpen-Falls to Lewiston two feet. Lake l five hundred fect ence into the Atse great Lakes, or all, that flow into square miles, and he globe. From of the immense -Steele's Book of

Ils: —" The little es £20 a year, to by which a King upplied with conof the aristocracy, ation. Thus the rt of the magnifihid clouds of mist ver great tracts of serves at length

g, now much cs-

the St. Lawrence, nd. Those most Shiek's Island, the s, Rowe's Grena-Bouchette, p. 16.

New Governors hew out Districts Twenty<sup>34</sup> With patronage to office, plenty. This goodly number, well to know For Sheriffs, or their Bums to go When Capias, or fi fa's been sent;— No Writ to have, "non est invent,"—

34. Upper Canada, as stated, was formed originally into the four divisions of Luneburgh, Mecklenburgh, Nassau, and Hesse. In 1792, these changed their names into Eastern, Midland, Home, and Western.

The MIDLAND, under 38th Geo. III., c. 5, comprised the Counties of Frontenac, Lenox and Addington, Hastings, and Prince Edward, and certain Islands in the Ontario. Hastings was formed into a separate District by 7th Wm. IV., c. 5., and Prince Edward by 1st Wm. IV., c. 7.

LONDON.—This town is beautifully situated on the northern bank of the Thames, and is the capital of the District. Governor Simcoe predicted, as far back as 1793, that it would become some day a place of great magnitude.

The HOME DISTRICT is the largest and most important in the Province, containing originally, under 38th Geo. III., c. 5, the County of York divided into four Ridings, and the Counties of Northumberland, Durham, and Simcoe. By 42nd Geo. III., c. 2, Newcastle District has been formed, by taking the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. The District of Gore, by 56th Geo. III., c. 2, also took some portions of this District, and Simcoe has recently been proclaimed a separate District.

The EASTERN DISTRICT, by 38th Geo. III., c. 5, comprised originally the Counties of Dundas, Glengarry, Stormont, Prescott, and Russell. By 56th Geo. III., c. 2, Prescott and Russell were erected into the District of Ottawa.

The OTTAWA DISTRICT is in the rear of the Eastern, having its north front on the River Ottawa, whence it derives its name.

The District of JOHNSTOWN comprises the Counties of Grenville and Leeds.

The BATHURST DISTRICT was formed out of the County of Carleton, under 2nd Geo. IV., c. 3, and 4th Geo. IV., c. 1.

DALHOUSIE was formed of Townships, parts of Bathurst, Johnstown, and the Ottawa Districts, in 1838 under 1st Vic., c. 25. It derived its name from Earl Dalhousie, Governor General in 1820.

PRINCE EDWARD, formerly a County of the Midland District, was erected into a separate District, under this name, by 1st Wm. IV., c. 7.— On the 25th July, 1836, the schooner *Prince Edward*, Captain Young, discharged a cargo of salt at the pier then erecting at Wellington, and was the first vessel enabled to unload at the pier. R T T T B P

VICTORIA NIAGARA two lakes, E separated fre Lincoln and of Gore has NEWCAST.

Durham, tal chain of lak Canada.

Colboen certain town name from S Governor of Wellingt

Counties of I BROCK, er

of Oxford, for President of

HUBON, fo Counties of possessions of Company was Geo. IV., c. 7 The Huron acres.

Lake Huro western side a is upwards o attached to the by the presence Manitou," am Bouchette, 13 SIMCOE.— III. J. Grave TALBOT W

formerly part of

c 2

Read on, and you shall understand These new Divisions of the Land: The MIDLAND District first claims pity, There lies the Governor's proud city, But whether for short time or long Puzzles conjecture, right or wrong.

VICTOBIA, formed of the County of Hastings by 7th Wm. IV., c. 5.

NIAGARA DISTRICT, the oldest in the Province, is situated between the two lakes, Erie and Ontario, bounded by the Niagara River, by which it is separated from the United States. It formerly comprised the County of Lincoln and its four Ridings, and the County of Haldimand. The District of Gore has been partly formed from this.

NEWCASTLE DISTRICT, formed of the Counties of Northumberland and Durham, taken from the Home. This District, it is said, has a greater chain of lakes and water communication than any other portion of Upper Canada.

COLBORNE, erected into a District by 7th Wm. IV., c. 115, out of certain townships and territory of the Newcastle District. It takes its name from Sir John Colborne, now Lord Seaton, formerly Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada.

WELLINGTON, erected into a District by 7th Wm. IV., c. 116, from the Counties of Halton and Simcoe.

BROCK, erected into a District by 7th Wm. IV., c. 30, from the County of Oxford, formerly part of the London District. Sir Isaac Brock was President of Upper Canada in 1811. See further Appendix

HUBON, formed into a separate District by 1st Vic., c. 25, from the Counties of Huron and adjacent territories. It is in this District the possessions of the *Canada Company* are principally to be found. This Company was incorporated by Royal Charter under the provisions 6th Geo. IV., c. 75.

The Huron Tract, granted to the Canada Company, was one million of acres.

Lake Huron, which gives the name to this District, presents from its western side a series of extensive islands, called Manitoulin. One of these is upwards of seventy-five miles long. A superstitious veneration is attached to these islands by the Indians, who believe them to be consecrated by the presence of the Great Spirit, or, in their own language, the "Great Manitou," and hence has originated the appellation they still bear.— Bouchette, 131.

SIMCOE.—This District has recently been proclaimed.—See Appendix III. J. Graves Sincoe, Esq., was Lieutenant Governor in 1792.

TALBOT was erected into a District from the County of Norfolk, formerly part of the London District, under 7th Wm. IV., c. 33.

nto the four divi-In 1792, these Western.

d the Counties of nee Edward, and i into a separate st Wm. IV., c. 7. northern bank of Simcoe predicted, a place of great

t in the Province, County of York berland, Durham, t has been formed,

The District of this District, and

nprised originally and Russell. By ato the District of

, having its north

of Grenville and

unty of Carleton,

nurst, Johnstown, . It derived its

md District, was Wm. IV., c. 7.— , Captain Young, ellington, and was

LONDON, they say, sometimes HOCHLAGA, 35 (Alpha's not nearer to Omega,) Have the best claim to be the seat Where Courts and Palaces should meet. But all agree, the young, and old, The rich, the poor, the warm, the cold, The meek-eyed maid, the matron bold, The wisest, the like truth unfold, Far distant lands, yea all ! not some, Admit the truth, there's none like HOME. Nor is there earthly situation So perfect fitted for the station Of making Canada a people, As where you spy St. James's steeple. By slightest knowledge 'twill be seen, That brave TORONTO's<sup>36</sup> always been

WESTERN contains the two Counties of Kent and Essex, and was formed under 38th Geo. III., c. 5.

GORE was formed from the Districts Home, and Niagara, under 56th Geo. III., c. 2. F. Gore, Esq., was Lieutenant Governor in 1806.

LONDON briginally comprised the Counties Norfolk, Oxford, and Middlesex. By 7th Geo. IV., c. 13, the Townships of Walpole and Rainham, in the District of Niagara, were added to this District. By 5th Wm. IV., c. 45, certain Townships in this District were formed into a County, and certain Townships attached to the Counties of Middlesex and Kent. The 3rd Vic., c. 1, defined the limits of the Township of London.

35. Hochlaga, the Indian Village formerly occupying the spot on which the city of Montreal now stands.

36. Toronto signifies, in Indian language, a Place of Meeting. And it is not improbable that the spot once called Little York, now the City of Toronto, was a chosen spot for the Courts and Councils, or rather the Council Fires, of the Aborigines. The city was formerly called Little York, in contradistinction to New York, or Great York.

When Bouchette, the Surveyor General, under the orders of Governor Simcoe, then residing at Niagara, surveyed, in 1793, York Harbour, the scite of Toronto was a covey for wild fowl. Two Mississauga families were the only inhabitants; and when the Governor paid a visit in the following summer, to determine on the future capital of Upper Canada, his residence was a canvas-covered dwelling. Now, in 1843, the population is estimated at 17,000, the census of 1841 was 14,249. You here behold a governor's A Tl If In Fo In Ro Th

palace, supr sity, banking wharves, and

The follow of laying the convey to the magnificence

The vast p lor, with the Senior Visitor College Aven forward to th meridian sple The Governo Robes, the Ju Robes of Dr. ments of the Bearers of th must not be o gated sons, th glancing lance formed one m never be rem fortune to wit: Master Drape expresses in joy and splend

37. Canada between three or Five Nation banks of the S

A place of note, and high renown, Tho' late attach'd to British Crown: If its antiquity be doubted, Indian<sup>57</sup> Records you 've never routed; For if you had, you there would learn, In Adam's days, the fires did burn, Round which the Indian tribes would meet Their laws to make, and men to eat.

palace, supreme and other law courts, public offices, a college and university, banking and other companies, handsome streets lighted with gas, wharves, and a capacious harbour.

The following brief sketch of the proceedings observed at the ceremony of laying the foundation-stone of the University of King's College, will convey to the reader a far more exact notion of the magnitude and magnificence of the City of Toronto, in 1842:—

The vast procession opened its ranks, and his Excellency, the Chancellor, with the President, the Lord Bishop of Toronto, on his right, and the Senior Visitor, the Chief Justice, on his left, proceeded on foot through the College Avenue to the University grounds. The countless array moved forward to the sound of military music. The sun shone out with cloudless meridian splendour, one blaze of banners flashed upon the admiring eye.-The Governor's rich Lord Lieutenant's dress, the Bishop's Sacerdotal Robes, the Judicial Ermine of the Chief Justice, the splendid Convocation Robes of Dr. McCaul, the gorgeous uniforms of the Suite, the accoutrements of the numerous Firemen, the national badges worn by the Office Bearers of the different Societies, and what on such a day (St. George's) must not be omitted, the Red Crosses on the breasts of England's congregated sons, the grave habiliments of the Clergy and the Lawyers, and the glancing lances and waving plumes of the First Incorporated Dragoons, all formed one moving picture of civic pomp, one glorious spectacle which can never be remembered but with satisfaction by those who had the good fortune to witness it. The following stanza from a Latin Ode, recited by Master Draper, son of the late Attorney General, after the ceremony, expresses in beautifully classical language the proud occasion of all this joy and splendid pageantry:

> Io! triumphe! flos Canadensium ! Est alma nobis mater ; æmula Britanniæ hæc sit nostra terra,— Terra diu domibus negata !

37. Canada, on its first settlement by Europeans, was chiefly divided between three great nations, the *Algonquins*, the *Hurons*, and the *Iroquois*, or Five Nations. The first held an extensive domain along the northern banks of the St. Lawrence, about an hundred leagues above Trois Rivieres.

IE.

ex, and was formed

agara, under 56th or in 1806.

k, Oxford, and of Walpole and District. By δth ere formed into a of Middlesex and wnship of London. ying the spot on

lecting. And it is now the City of ils, or rather the nerly called Little

rders of Governor fork Harbour, the auga families were sit in the following nada, his residence lation is estimated pehold a governor's

Then view again the country back, Its Port, and Harbour, and the Lac, Its Public Hails, for Law, and Learning, The thousand hearths with fires all burning, And hosts of men the money turning: Bold is the man, of great defiance, With brains to lead in close alliance, Who by the word, or in the letter, Can say Toronto has its better.

Between St. Lawrence, and River Grande, EASTERN, OTTAWA, JOHNSTOWN stand; And BATHURST, and DALHOUSIE too, As District Judges well do know.

The Huron territory reached from the Algonquin frontier to the borders of the Great Lake, bearing their name. The Iroquois occupied a long range of territory on the southern border of the St. Lawrence, from Lake Champlain to the western extremity of Lake Ontario. This people was divided into five cantons, viz., the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas. The Indians, under British protection, are now dispersed in small villages and settlements in different parts of the Province. In consideration of their services, and in compensation for the encroachments made on their domain, each Indian, on repairing to a fixed station, receives a certain amount of goods as an annual present. In 1828, the numbers in Lower Canada amounted to 2,912; Upper Canada, 12,919. The banks of the Grand River, which falls into Lake Erie to the extent of six miles on each side, was set apart by General Haldimand for the Mohawks and Six Nations. Some part of this land has been sold, but they still retain 260,000 acres of an excellent soil on the north-western shore of the Lake Simcoe; and on the road to Lake Huron, other extensive tracts of land are reserved for the Indian tribes.-Murray's History of British America, v. 1, c. 5.

Nea Wh And Giv VIC Its ( NIA Six New Illus HUR Whe SIMC And Judg To F

" persons usual " the people, b " death are fille " In general, a " mend the ind " when made, i " there is no ap The whole I Affairs, New Ye Indians Do Indigen

Assuming eve Return from Wa 38. The ear Province, was th c. 6., 38th Geo 2nd Geo. IV, o Courts, and regu This Act erec "DISTRICT COU under the Grea

Near to the Bay of Quinté's found, What now you call "PRINCE EDWARD" ground: And brave and gallant Picton's fame, Gives to its Capital, his name. VICTORIA next, we can't conceal, Its Court's found sitting at Belleville: NIAGARA too, though not the Falls, Six times a year a Prefect, calls: NEWCASTLE, COLBORNE, WELLINGTON, BROCK, Illustrious names, of noble Stock : HURON distinguished by its Lake, Where Manatoulin spirits wake : SIMCOE, and TALBOT, WESTERN, GORE; And last comes LONDON, and no more. Judges<sup>38</sup> arise in all we're told To Forty Pounds, they're now so bold

" persons usually spoken of. These are neither hereditary nor elected by "the people, but a standing body, in which the vacancies that occur by "death are filled up by the decision of the remaining members of the class. "In general, a certain age, and the possession of some qualities to recom-"mend the individual, are demanded, but not always. The appointment, "when made, is for life, and against the decision of the Council of Chiefs "there is no appeal."-Buckingham, v. 2, p. 152. The whole Indian population, by a late return from the Office of Indian

Affairs, New York, is stated as follows:--

| Indians | emigrated | east of the Mississippi        | 49,365  |
|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Do      | do.       | west side                      | 51,327  |
| Indigen | ous       | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 231,806 |

### 322,498

Assuming every fifth to be a warrior, there would be 66,499 warriors.— Return from War Office of Indian Affairs, U. S., Nov. 22, 1837.

38. The earliest Act establishing DISTRICT COURTS in the Upper Province, was the 34th Geo. III. ch. 3.: this, with the 37th Geo. III. c. 6., 38th Geo. III. c. 3., 57th Geo. III. c. 6., were repealed by the 2nd Geo. IV, c. 2., which consolidated the Laws establishing District Courts, and regulated the Practice.

This Act erected in each District a Court of Record, under the name "DISTRICT COURT," to be holden by one or more Judges, appointed under the Great Seal of the Province, with power to hold Plea, on all

g, ning,

inde, ;

er to the borders of cupied a long range rence, from Lake This people was nondagas, Cayugas, now dispersed in the Province. In the encroachments ed station, receives 828, the numbers la, 12,919. The o the extent of six d for the Mohawks sold, but they still estern shore of the extensive tracts of History of British

lians, observes: elves, has a sort of is aristocracy cond head men of the eaders; and in the hal manners, these er tribes settled in chiefs are the only

Judgment to give, at certain meetings Held close upon the Sessions greetings: At one, and all, Courts also sit, The *Ten Pound* causes to befit Every two months; no longer bide These Jurists, ere they do decide. To keep good order, peace uphold, To license Inns, and cure the scold,

matters of contract from Forty Shillings to £15, and when the amount is liquidated, or ascertained, either by the act of the parties, or the nature of the transaction, to £40, and also on all matters of tort respecting personal chattels, when the damages to be recovered should not exceed £15, and the Title to the Lands should not thereby be brought into question.

The Practice in this Court is partly pointed out by this Act:

By 4th and 5th Vic. c. 8.—The Judge of any District Court must be a Barrister of the Province, and resident in the District of which he is Judge. The Judge is to receive a stated Salary, not more than £500, nor less than £150, instead of being paid by Fees.

The Clerk's Salary is not to exceed £250, nor be less than £70, but he is entitled to a Fee for every search among the Records; and the table of all Fees is directed to be hung up in some conspicuous place in the office of the District Clerks.

In 1792, under 32 Geo. III. c. 6., COURTS OF REQUESTS were held before two or more Justices of the Peace, the 1st and 3rd Saturday of every month, within their respective Divisions, for small debts not exceeding 40s., extended by 56th Geo. III. c. 5. to £5. These Acts, and the subsequent Acts regulating these Courts, were all repealed by the 4th and 5th Vic. c. 3., by which the Quarter Sessions are empowered to divide Canada West into Divisions, to erect a Court, appoint a District Judge to preside, and to hear and determine in a summary way all causes not exceeding £10. The Practice of this Court, the powers and duties of the Judges and officers, the costs and fees, are by this Act minutely defined.

The District Courts in Upper Canada are held on the Monday of the week next but one preceding the Quarter Sessions week, and terminate on the following Saturday.

The Division Courts are held once in two months, at such times and places, within the Six Divisions of each District, as are appointed by the Magistrates, and approved by the Judges.

For the legal business in each District there is a Sheriff, a Clerk of the Peace, a District Clerk, and an Inspector of Licenses, and since the incorporation of the Districts, a Warden. Benc In Pe While Clerk In Ge Asser The O Of wr

39. The time in the Appendix

40. In the L was regulated b c. 2, and 6th W en roture, in free téose, or lease for than twenty-one other immoveat currency. In I till the last Sessi the qualification

> Eastern. Ottawa. Bathurst Johnstov Midland Prince E Newcastl

> Home . Gore ....

> Talbot . London.

Western

Niagara ...

41. The Sheri different parts of offences against th tion as the Court County Court the

Benches of Justices appear In Petit, or Four times<sup>39</sup> a year: While thousand Squires<sup>40</sup> send forth their thunders, Clerks taking care, they make no blunders.— In Gothic Hall, no Summons horn Assembles to the Sheriff's Tourn<sup>41</sup> The County Suitor, who complains Of wrongs the Vicinage sustains:

39. The times and places of holding the Quarter Sessions are mentioned in the Appendix III.

40. In the Lower Province the qualification of Justices of the Peace was regulated by the Statutes of Lower Canada, 10th and 11th Geo. IV., c. 2, and 6th Wm. IV., c. 16. This qualification was real estate, en fief, en roture, in free and common soccage, in absolute property, or by emphytéose, or lease for one or more lives, or originally created for a term not less than twenty-one years, or by usufruit for his life in lands, tenements, or other immoveable property above the value of three hundred pounds currency. In Upper Canada, there appears to have been no qualification till the last Session (1842) passed an Act, 6th Vic. c. 3. The amount of the qualification is now the same as in the Lower Province.

The Magistrates to the year 1838 recorded for the Upper Province are as follow:—

| District.     | Year. | •         |
|---------------|-------|-----------|
| Eastern       | 1838  | <b>52</b> |
| Ottawa        | 1836  | 29        |
| Bathurst      | 1833  | 61        |
| Johnstown     | 1833  | 79        |
| Midland       | 1836  | 93        |
| Prince Edward | 1834  | 42        |
| Newcastle     | 1837  | 107       |
| Home          | 1837  | 164       |
| Gore          | 1838  | 114       |
| Talbot        | 1838  | 36        |
| London        | 1836  | 123       |
| Western       | 1837  | 63        |
| Niagara       | 1833  | 85        |
|               | 1     | 048       |

41. The Sheriff's Tourn, in England, is a Court held by the Sheriff in different parts of his county, to investigate and chastise divers minute offences against the public good, and possesses the same kind of jurisdiction as the Court Leet of Lords of Manors, only more extended. The County Court there is a Court incident to the jurisdiction of the Sheriff,

when the amount rties, or the nature ort respecting perid not exceed £15, ght into question. this Act:

rict Court must be rict of which he is t more than £500,

less than £70, but ords; and the table cuous place in the

QUESTS were held d 3rd Saturday of l debts not exceedhese Acts, and the epealed by the 4th empowered to diappoint a District nary way all causes powers and duties t this Act minutely

he Monday of the eek, and terminate

at such times and e appointed by the

eriff, a Clerk of the s, and since the in-

No County Court, the Shillings Forty Awards to the successful Party; Nor obstinate defendants' names In open Hall "outlawed" proclaims.— No Baron here, of ancient blood Tracing its fountain to the flood; For, vain of such to seek the trace Where modern Courts now hold their place; Nor wampum belt,<sup>42</sup> nor wigwam Hall, Nor armed Knight, nor Seneschal; But Sessions bench, with solemn sounds The outlaws destiny resounds.

TORONTO<sup>43</sup> has a Court, tis said, SHERWOOD,<sup>44</sup> the Mayor, is now the head,

for holding pleas of debt or damages under the value of forty shillings.—It is held monthly. It is at this Court that the Sheriff, when unable to find a defendant, and upon the return to the writ of *capias*, *alias and pluries* non est inventus, that the writ of *exigent* was sued out, requiring the Sheriff to cause the defendant to be proclaimed or exacted in *five County Courts* successively, to render himself; and if he did not then appear, and was returned quinto exactus, he was then to be outlawed.

By 55th Geo. III., c. 2, of Upper Canada, there being no County Court in this Province, the Court of General Quarter Sessions is substituted for proclaiming outlaws. This Act has been continued. In Upper Canada the proclamation of the writ of exigent is only at *three* Courts.

42. The Wampum Belt is a girdle variously decorated, and on which it is supposed the most important transactions of the Indians are recorded in their own way. Some of these Wampum Belts are said to be of great value. The author saw some offered for sale by the Tuscaroras at the Niagara Falls.

43. TORONTO was incorporated by 4th Wm. IV., c. 23, and a Mayor, Aldermen and Common Councilmen were created. A COURT OF RECORD was established, with power to the Mayor and Aldermen to hold Quarter Sessions for the trial of offenders.

The other Municipal Corporations are-

The city of Kingston, incorporated by 1st Vic., c. 27.

The city and town of Quebec, incorporated by 4th Vic., c. 45.

The city and town of Montreal, incorporated by 4th Vic. c. 48.

44. The Hon. Henry Sherwood is the present Mayor of Toronto.

With All Four Justi

The Whe From And The Dece And There

A Bo So so

45. PROBAT Geo. III., c. 8, matters relative administration estate within the this Court, and tions, causes, o Official Principa This Court is Monday in Janu 46. A SURR Where a part than one Distric obtained at the The Surrogat Fir See Th Fo

Wills can be p Probate or Surro 47. In a cour into districts, cou lines of division

D

With COURT OF ALDERMEN, to judge All wicked cheats, prevent all fudge; Four times a-year, to punish sinners, Justice to grant, and eat good dinners.

The next of kin<sup>45</sup> are not forgot, When mortals by the common lot From all this world's good things are taken, And friends and relations are forsaken; The PROBATE COURT, anon dispenses Deceased's goods and consequences: And if on Probate you can't wait, There lies the DISTRICT SURROGATE.<sup>46</sup>

A BOUNDARY COURT,<sup>47</sup> comes now to aid, So soon as the *Commission* 's prayed,—

45. PROBATE AND SUBBOGATE COURTS were established by the 33rd Geo. III., c. 8, with power to issue process and hold cognizance of all matters relative to the granting of probates and committing letters of administration of the goods of persons dying intestate, having personal estate within the Province. The Governor, or his assessor, is the Judge of this Court, and empowered to decree and pronounce judgment in all questions, causes, or suits that may be brought before him, and to appoint an Official Principal, Registrar, and other officers.

This Court is held four times in the year in Toronto, namely, the first Monday in January and June; last Monday in March and September.

46. A SURROGATE JUDGE is appointed in each District.

Where a party dies, leaving goods of the value of five pounds in more than one District, the Will must be proved, or Letters of Administration obtained at the Probate Court.

The Surrogate Court is held before the Surrogate-

D

First......From the 2nd to 7th January.

Second ......From 27th March to 1st April.

Third ......From 5th to 10th June.

Fourth ......From 25th to 30th September.

Wills can be proved, and letters of administration taken out, at either the Probate or Surrogate Court any day, at the respective offices.

47. In a country divided and subdivided, as is the Province of Canada, into districts, counties, divisions, parishes, seignories, concessions, and lots, lines of division must frequently create causes of dispute. In the Upper

place ;

ls

lead,

f forty shillings.—It when unable to find as, alias and pluries requiring the Sheriff five County Courts ten appear, and was

ng no County Court ons is substituted for

In Upper Canada Courts.

ited, and on which it lians are recorded in said to be of great e Tuscaroras at the

c. 23, and a Mayor, COURT OF RECORD men to hold Quarter

c. 27. th Vic., c. 45. 4th Vic. c. 48. yor of Toronto.

Land-marks to give, on lots, concessions, And Lines to keep, clear of suppressions.

And, for all HEIRS and DEVISEES<sup>48</sup> Of *Royal Bounty* made *Grantees*,— Their claims or Titles, if neglected, Must quick at KINGSTON be inspected.

Now CHANCERY<sup>49</sup> last, not least, appear Thy Justice pure as chrystal clear: Here, all confiding owners may Compel the TRUSTEE to repay

Province a COURT OF BOUNDARY COMMISSIONERS was to decide upon such questions; but by 1st Vic., c. 19, the Governor is empowered to appoint three fit persons, in each District, to hold a Court to hear and determine all matters of dispute, touching any lines of boundary, of townships, concessions, or lots; and to ascertain, fix, and determine such lines. The Court sits at no certain time, but, in case of district bounds being disputed, the Commissioners for each District concerned, are to meet on notice, and the majority decides. In case of township or concession, or owner of private lots, parties requiring the decisions of this Court are to give ten days' notice to the Commissioners of the District; who are to issue a summons to the parties to attend them, not exceeding twenty-one days from the notice, and the sittings are to be held as convenient as may be to the disputed boundary, not exceeding ten miles. This Act has expired. There was no such Court in the Lower Province.

48. THE HEIRS AND DEVISEES' COURT is constituted under the powers of the 45th Geo. III., c. 2, by commission from the Governor to a certain number of the Executive Council, the Chief Justice of the Province, and the Justices of the Court of King's Bench; any three of whom, the Chief, or one of the Justices to be one, have power to ascertain, determine, and declare who is, or are heirs or devisees of the nominees of Crown Lands, in cases where no *patent* hath issued.

This Court is held at the Seat of Government, on the 1st of July, and sits for two weeks.

49. THE COURT OF CHANCERY was established by the 7th Wm. IV., c. 2, the Governor being the Chancellor, with a Vice Chancellor. The jurisdiction of this Court is similar to that in England, with the exception of bankruptcy practice. In this Province the bankrupt laws do not at

Mor Tho And And No o The Quic If ju Here Bour Tho' Decre Set a As ai No le Tho'

present exist. by a law of the power to settle and fees, and to under the Vice Registrar, Maste the Governor; t Barristers and A Court. An app in Council to t Court may be a Account; 3. Fre 6. Trusts. Th by the Honorabl Chancellor, are o July, 1837, for hearing,-the Q ceedings,-and " facilitating the " the reduction of

50. Orator is proceedings.

Monies mispropriate; lands restore, Though slily held by Fraud before ; And else, what e'er *deceit* has taken, And the just use thereof forsaken. No damages will now suffice, The thing *itself* must be the prize Quickly to ORATOR<sup>50</sup> restored, If just the case he has implored. Here, too, the tie of loving Friend, Bound to a Partner, has an end; Tho' close the bond, their Gordian Knot Decretal Order will uncut; Set all at liberty, make free As air, or the Mississippi. No lengthen'd Bill, complex accounts, Tho' lost in number or amounts,

present exist. In the Lowcr Province they have been recently introduced by a law of the Provincial Parliament. The Vice Chancellor has the power to settle forms of process, to define the practice, to regulate officers and fees, and to make general rules. The funds of suitors are invested, under the Vice Chancellor's order, in the funds of the Province. The Registrar, Masters, Accountant, and Sergeant-at-arms are appointed by the Governor; the Master's Extra, and Examiners by the Vice Chancellor. Barristers and Attornies of the Courts of Common Law practice in this Court. An appeal lies to the Governor in Council, and from the Governor in Council to the Queen in Council. The principal business of this Court may be ranged under six heads:-1. Accident and Mistake; 2. Account; 3. Fraud; 4. Infants; 5. Specific Performance of Agreements; The rules governing the practice of this Court, established 6. Trusts. by the Honorable Robert Sympson Jameson, the first and present Vice Chancellor, are contained, in the Orders of the 1st June, 1836, and 1st July, 1837, for regulating the practice in the conduct of a cause to the hearing,-the Orders, see Appendix, applicable to subsequent proceedings,-and the Orders of the 1st January, 1842, "for the further " facilitating the administration of justice in the Court of Chancery, and "the reduction of expense and delay in suits and proceedings therein."

50. Orator is the technical description of the plaintiff in Chancery proceedings.

s, ns.

r

as to decide upon r is empowered to Court to hear and boundary, of townetermine such lines. strict bounds being ned, are to meet on p or concession, or of this Court are to bistrict; who are to ceeding twenty-one s convenient as may les. This Act has vince.

ed under the powers overnor to a certain of the Province, and of whom, the Chief, tain, determine, and ees of Crown Lands,

the 1st of July, and

the 7th Wm. IV., c. ncellor. The juriswith the exception of upt laws do not at

Can 'scape the rigid MASTER's eye<sup>51</sup> When once the order 's given to pry.

If ACCIDENT or mistake arise, None dares the Chancellor's act despise; All blunders prompt his Honour sees, And rectifies quickly by DECREES. Poor helpless babes, infants in teens,

'Gainst wrongs their weakness can't defend, Have now impenetrable screens,

By gift of *Guardians*, or of Friend. And IDIOTS' melancholy fate, Nor less the LUNATIC's sad state, (The precious gift of reason gone, And left to stand, or fall alone), Here find relief, support, redress, This Court, *such* specially doth bless.

Favour'd TORONTO,<sup>52</sup> thine the pride, That JUDGES o'er thy Courts preside, Endow'd with wisdom, skill, and worth, To spread stern Justice o'er the earth. May such long flourish, 'till to men ASTREA comes from Heaven again.

51. It is the practice of this Court to refer disputed accounts to the Master, with directions to report the result of his investigations to the Court.

The protection of the interests of infants, idiots, and lunatics, is a very special branch of the Chancery jurisdiction, together with the appointment of guardians.

52. The present Judges of the Superior Courts of Upper Canada arc,

The Honorable John B. Robinson, Chief Justice.

The Honorable J. B. Macaulay,

The Honorable Jonas Jones,

The Honorable Archibald McLean,

The Honorable C. A. Hagerman,

The Honorable Robert Sympson Jameson, Vice Chancellor.

Justices.

And Wit Uns To Coll Con The Fier And Are

But Trar Yet The Have And The For t

Now The And Emer The In Lo Like At K From The

53. See App

Anon MACKENZIE'S<sup>53</sup> maddening zeal, With fires such as false patriots feel, Unsheathes the steel, and gives the word To raise the fratricidal sword. Colleagued with him, stern PAPINEAU Contrives the simultaneous blow; They shrink not, till with flame unblest, Fiercely blaze out, both East and West: And fiery musquets' deafening roars, Are heard throughout our hapless shores.

But soon the din of war is past, Tranquillity returns at last; Yet not till WINDMILL-POINT attests The hate of our unbidden guests. There dauntless once, the undying dead, Have sternly won their gory bed; And countless tearful eyes deplore The unflinching hearts those heroes bore; For their's the unrelenting strife That neither spared, nor spake for, life.

Now Peace restored, and Discord o'er, The volleying thunders cease to roar: And Canada the near and far Emerges from the din of war. The Provinces erewhile divided, In Legislative Hall united, Like bride and bridegroom, meet to kiss At KINGSTON the metropolis. From fair TORONTO'S spire-clad plain, The Court Vice-regal, and its train

53. See Appendix.

D 2

e;

;h,

defend,

nted accounts to the nvestigations to the

nd lunatics, is a very her with the appoint-

f Upper Canada are, Justice.

ustices.

Vice Chancellor.

Of Lawyers, Benchers, Pleaders, all To Kingston drag their Judgment Hall. Yet here, the Law perplexed, distrest, And wandering Justice knew no rest: Her Practice cramped, and out of place, Poor CHANCERY felt but ill at ease: Backward again the vagrant strays, The stony roads and wooden ways Of old TORONTO to regain,— Ne'er may she quit that soil again.

Dreary and sad was Frontenac<sup>54</sup> Thy Duke ne'er made a clearer sack, Than when the Edict to be gone,<sup>55</sup> Issued from the Vice-regal Throne.

54. The City of Kingston, formerly Cataracuay, afterwards Fort Frontenac.

55. The Duke de Frontenac succeeded M. Courcelles as Governor of Canada in 1672. He erected a famous fort near Kingston, and was a very successful General in driving out the Iroquois, then infesting that part of the Province.

In 1693, Count Frontenac invaded the country of the Mohawks from Canada, but his army, after encountering the greatest hardships, and losing eighty men killed and thirty wounded, found it necessary to return without accomplishing any thing material. A great quantity of fur had been accumulated by the French at Michilimackinac, but the Five Nations had so effectually blocked up the passage between that place and Canada. that they had remained useless for several years. At length, however, a fleet of two hundred canoes, laden with furs, arrived at Montreal.-Decanesora, who had for many years the greatest reputation among the Five Nations as a speaker, arrived in Canada with many other deputies to hold a treaty with the French. "This Decanesora was grown old," says Colden, "when I saw and heard him speak. He had great fluency " and a graceful elocution, that would have pleased in any part of the " world. His person was tall and well made; and his features, to my " thinking, resembled much the bustos of CICERO." It is not clear how this treaty terminated, nor whether there was any made; for we find this same DECANESORA, very soon afterwards, assuring an English conference, at Albany, of a fact that could not be very satisfactor; to the French.-Addressing Governor Fletcher, of New York, the orator gave the following passage, as part of his speech to the Governor of Canada:-" Onnuntio, \* or Jeyan Marris.

Exem To L Little Of im A goo When And s The J

" we will not pe " there thrice e " fort, but the " make the sun "see the light positively refuse Frontenac deter sent out three hunting ground Ontario), and a in the summer Indians to repai completely succ The Count, hav Five Nations fo troops and the n gungas, the Quat the Praying Ind marched with th After twelve day approaching One the French, by a fire to their poor destroy a very e dispatched with belonging to the and these feats, welcome the Fre of this grand en covery of Americ 56. J.G. Spra Master of the Co 57. R. J. Tur Chancery. See

Excent omnes, helter skelter To LITTLE YORK again for shelter: Little no longer, YORK the NEW Of imports such, can boast but few; A goodly freight, without all brag, When comes, 'mongst others, MASTER Spragge,<sup>56</sup> And skilful TURNER,<sup>57</sup> versed in pleading, The Kingston exiles gently leading.

" we will not permit any settlement at Cataracuay; you have had your firc " there thrice extinguished. We will not consent to your rebuilding that " fort, but the passage through the river shall be free and clear. We " make the sun clear, and drive away all clouds and darkness, that we may "see the light without interruption." The Five Nations having now positively refused to accede to the terms proposed by the Freuch, Count Frontenac determined to compel them to submission. Having previously sent out three hundred men, in the hope of surprising them on their hunting ground, between Lake Erie and Cataracuay Lake, (now Lake Ontario), and at the same time to view the old French fort there. He, in the summer of 1695, sent out a considerable body of French and Indians to repair the fortifications of Cataracuay, in which work they were completely successful, and restored its former name, Fort Frontenac.-The Count, having secured his fort at Cataracuay, resolved to make the Five Nations feel his resentment. Having assembled all the regular troops and the militia of Canada at Montreal, together with the Owenagungas, the Quatoghies of Lorette, the Adironducks, Sokohies, Nepicisiniens, the Praying Indians of the Five Nations, and a few of the Uttawawas, he marched with this formidable army from that Island on the 4th of July. After twelve days march, the French army arrived at Cataracuay. On approaching Onondaga, the Indians hearing of the formidable power of the French, by a Sencea deserter, thought it prudent to retire, after setting fire to their poor fort and bark cottages. All the French did here was to destroy a very extensive field of corn. The Chevalier de Vaudreuil was dispatched with six or seven hundred men to destroy another field of corn, belonging to the Oneidas, at no great distance, which was accomplished; and these feats, with the capture of thirty-five Oneidas, who staid to welcome the French in one of their little forts, were all the achievements of this grand enterprise.-Brief Annals of Public Events, from the Discovery of America to the Division of the Province of Quebcc, 1839.

56. J. G. Spragge, Esq., the present very highly esteemed and respected Master of the Court of Chancery.

57. R. J. Turner, Esq., a skilful Equity Draftsman and Solicitor in Chancery. See Journals of House of Assembly, 1841.

, afterwards Fort

11.

lles as Governor of ingston, and was a then infesting that

the Mohawks from est hardships, and necessary to return uantity of fur had ut the Five Nations place and Canada, length, however, a ed at Montreal.utation among the y other deputies to as grown old," says had great fluency in any part of the his features, to my It is not clear how e; for we find this English conference, ; to the French.gave the following nada :- " Onnuntio,

Farewell TORONTO! of great glory, Of valour too, in modern story; Farewell to Courts, to Lawyer's Hall, To Justice seats, both great and small; Farewell ATTORNIES,<sup>58</sup> SPECIAL PLEADERS, EQUITY DRAFTSMEN,<sup>59</sup> and their Readers. Canadian Laws, and Suits, to song Of future Bard, henceforth belong.

### 58. See Appendix.

59. As a Court of Equity insists upon having the whole of the most complicated transactions, be they of never so different parties, and spread over never so great a space of time, thoroughly ransacked, "in order to raise from them ingredients of Equity," and will follow fraud through all its tortuositics, and error through all its mazes of confusion and obscurity,-it may be easily conceived that the business of the Equity Draftsman, whose duty it is to inform the conscience of the Court fully on all these subjects, cannot be otherwise than very arduous and responsible. To state and arrange all these facts, in such a clear and perspicuous manner as to convince the judgment of their truth, agreement, and consistency with each other, which is the great characteristic of a complete Draftsman, is a work worthy the attention of the ablest men. A patient, perspicacious, discriminating intellect, will here find full play for its well-trained energies, and will not fly with terror from the formidable phalanx of bills, cross-bills, supplemental bills, bills of revivor, interpleader, answers, exceptions, pleas, demurrers, interrogatories, reports, depositions, each of which,

" Like a wounded snake, drags its slow length along"

the Equity Draftsman's Chambers .--- Warren's Law Stud., 206.

; DERS, lers.

# APPENDIX.

le of the most comies, and spread over order to raise from ugh all its tortuosiobscurity,—it may Draftsman, whose n all these subjects, ble. To state and manner as to connsistency with each Draftsman, is a work crspicacious, discriained energies, and of bills, cross-bills, s, exceptions, pleas, f which,

along"

ud., 206.

Let us suppo about some brok and therefore an each of them to stating his ease pleasantest thin and tell us all th Landlord .---leave it in good however, with t Tenant.-I o me, by this deed Landlord .--' duress, [i.e. ille Tenant .--- It Landlord .---Therefore let the parties. Here is a rou Are not these t of law with fact.

# The DE

# In the Common

exaggeration.

law.

On the 1st of his Attorney, co said Plaintiff, in to wit, on the 1 certain Indentu

# I.

Let us suppose that a Landlord and his Tonant have got to high words about some broken windows. They cannot settle their dispute together, and therefore apply to the Law to settle it for them. Let us but imagine each of them to be blessed with the rare faculty of *coming to the point*,—of stating his case in a plain straightforward way,—and it is the easiest and pleasantest thing possible. Come forward then, Landlord and Tenant, and tell us all that is in your hearts!

Landlord.—I let that man a house for seven years, and he agreed to leave it in good repair, when the time was up. He has left the premises, however, with twelve broken windows, for which I demand  $\pounds 3$ .

Tenant.—I own I left the windows broken, but my Landlord forgave me, by this deed here, (of release).

Landlord.—That deed is mere waste paper; being obtained from me by duress, [i. e. illegal constraint].

Tenant.—It was given voluntarily; and I will go before a Jury upon it. Landlord.--So will I.

Therefore let a Jury come, says the Court, to try this matter between the parties.

Here is a round unvarnished tale! Here is short work for the Jury!— Are not these two most exemplary disputants? Here is no intermixture of law with fact, no irrelevant matter, no prevarication, no concealment, or exaggeration. Let us now, however, put the matter into the hands of the law.

### The DECLARATION, or the Landlord's Original Complaint.

### In the Common Pleas.

On the 1st day of January, 1835, Middlesex to wit, A. B., by E. F., his Attorney, complains of C. D., who has been summoned to answer the said Plaintiff, in an action of Covenant. For, that whereas heretofore, to wit, on the 10th day of March in the year of our Lord 1826, by a certain Indenture then made between the said Plaintiff, of the one part, and the said Defendant of the other part, (one part of which said Indenture, sealed with the Seal of the said Defendant, the said Plaintiff now brings here into Court, the date whereof, is the day and year aforesaid,) the said Plaintiff, for the consideration therein mentioned, did demise, lease, set, and to farm let, unto the said Defendant a certain Messuage or Tenement and other Premises, in the said Indenture particularly specified, to hold the same, with the appurtenances to the said Defendant, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, from the 25th day of March, then next ensuing the date of the said Indenture, for and during and unto the full end and term of seven years, from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; at a certain rent payable by the said Defendant, to the said Plaintiff, as in the said Indenture is mentioned. And the said Defendant, for himself, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, did thereby covenant, promise, and agree, to and with the said Plaintiff, his Heirs and Assigns, (amongst other things,) that he the said Defendant, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, should and would a. all times during the continuance of the said Demise, at his and their own costs and charges, support, uphold, maintain, and keep the said Messuage or Tenement and Premises, in good and tenantable repair, order, and condition; and the same Messuage or Tenement and Premises, and every part thereof, should and would have in such good repair, order, and condition, at the end, or other sooner determination of the said Term, as by the said Indenture, reference being thereinto had, will among other things, fully appear. By virtue of which said Indenture, the said Defendant afterwards, to wit, on the 25th day of March, in the year aforesaid, entered into the said Premises, with the appurtenances, and became and was possessed thereof, and so continued, until the end of the said term. And although the said Plaintiff hath always, from the time of the making of the said Indenture, hitherto done, performed, and fulfilled all things, in the said Indenture contained, on his part to be performed and fulfilled, yet the Plaintiff saith, that the said Defendant did not, during the continuance of the said Demise, support, uphold, maintain and keep, the said Messuage or Tenement, and Premises. in good and tenantable repair. order, and condition, and leave the same in such repair, order, and condition, at the end of the said term: but for a long time, to wit, for the last three years of the said term, did permit all the windows of the said Messuage or Tenement to be, and the same during all that time were, in every part thereof, ruinous, in decay, and out of repair, for want of necessary reparation and amendment, and the said Defendant left the same, being so ruinous, in decay, and out of repair, as aforesaid, at the end of the said term, contrary to the form and effect of the said Covenant so made as aforesaid. And so the said Plaintiff saith, that the said Defendant (although often requested), hath not kept the said Covenant so made by him as aforesaid, but hath broken the same; and to keep the same, with the said Plaintiff, hath hitherto wholly refused, and still refuses, to the damage of the said Plaintiff of £50, and therefore he brings his suit, &c.

PLEA, by u In the King's

seal, and now year last afore defendant, his causes of acti which had the had against th thereto had, w

REPLICATION,

In the King's

A. B. agst. C. D. force a

said supposed said plaintiff is

REJOINDER, by

In the King's

C. D. An ats. volunt A. B. durcss cation

the country. is commanded in the year of his county, qu may be better plaintiff, or to between the p said C. D. as put themselves this writ.—W

> \* This is calle † The " Veni

PLEA, by way of Confession and Avoidance, or the Tenant's Defence. In the King's Bench.

### On the 8th day of January, 1835.

C. D. And the said defendant, by G. H., his attorney, says, that after ats. the said breach of covenant, and before the commencement of this A. B. suit, to wit, on the 3rd day of June, in the year of our Lord 1834,

the said plaintiff, by his certain deed of release, sealed with his seal, and now shown to the court here, (the date whereof is the day and year last aforesaid), did remise, release, and for ever quit claim to the said defendant, his heirs, executors, and administrators, all damages, cause and causes of action, breaches of covenant, debts and demands whatsoever, which had then accrued to the said plaintiff, or which the said plaintiff then had against the defendant, as by the said deed of release, reference being thereto had, will fully appear. And this the said defendant is ready to verify.

# **REPLICATION**, by way of Confession and Avoidance, or the Landlord's Reply to the Tenant's Defence.

In the King's Bench.

### On the 12th day of January, 1835.

A. B. And the said plaintiff says, that the said plaintiff, at the time of agst. The making of the said supposed deed of release, was unlawfully imprisoned, and detained in prison by the said defendant, until, by

force and duress of that imprisonment, the said plaintiff made the said supposed deed of release, as in the said plea mentioned. And this the soid plaintiff is ready to verify.

# **REJOINDER**, by way of Traverse, or the Tenant's Answer to the Defendant's Reply.

In the King's Bench.

### On the 15th day of January, 1835.

C. D. And the said defendant says, that the said plaintiff freely and ats. voluntarily made the said deed of release, and not by force and A. B. duress of imprisonment, in manner and form as by the said Repli-

cation alleged. And of this the said defendant puts himself upon the country. And the said plaintiff does the like.\* Therefore the Sheriff is commanded, that he cause to come there, on the first day of February, in the year of our Lord 1835, twelve good and lawful men of the body of his county, qualified according to law, by whom the truth of the matter may be better known, and who are in no wise of kin, either to A. B., the plaintiff, or to C. D., the defendant, to make a certain jury of the county between the parties aforesaid, in an action of covenant, because, as well the said C. D. as the said A. B., between whom the matter in variance is, have put themselves upon that jury, and have there the names of the jurors and this writ.—Witness, Sir Thomas Denman, &c.

hich said Indenid Plaintiff now year aforesaid,) ned, did demise, ain Messuage or cularly specified, Defendant, his a day of March, during and unto nsuing, and fully the said Defennentioned. And strators, and Asnd with the said ) that he the said should and would , at his and their eep the said Mesable repair, order, and Premises, and repair, order, and the said Term, as will among other e, the said Defenthe year aforesaid, , and became and of the said term. time of the making filled all things, in med and fulfilled, ot, during the conand keep, the said tenantable repair, , order, and condito wit, for the last vs of the said Mestime were, in every want of necessary eft the same, being the end of the said Covenant so made he said Defendant ovenant so made by keep the same, with still refuses, to the brings his suit, &c.

<sup>\*</sup> This is called the " Similiter."

<sup>†</sup> The " Venire Facias."

<sup>-</sup>

Now if, as Mr. Warren so facetiously states, men could be brought to keep to the point, it might be of great benefit for the suitor to adopt the simple narratory style; but as experience proves this can never long be observed, the system of leaving the formal complaint and defence to the Professional Adviser, the Pleader, or Solicitor, must be considered a manifest improvement. The narratory system would involve the personal attendance in Court of the plaintiff and defendant's witnesses, and generally of themselves, however distant the Court from their residences. The pleadings are now carried on in writing, the Attorneys of the parties delivering to each other, on behalf of their respective clients, a formal statement of the complaint and defence, in the several stages of the suit, the declaration, plea, replication, rejoinder, &c. All this goes on while the litigating parties are snugly by their fire-side, not a whit discomposed, unless by the occasional, but ubiquitous phantom, the "Bill of Costs." So soon as this written complaisance is over, and the tale told on both sides, the Public Officer of the Court, in which these papers are left, hands them over to the parties, in the shape of a Record, for the Judge to refer to, when, in Court, he attends to try the cause.

# II.

#### STYLE OF AN ANCIENT ENGLISH REPORT.

The English Reports are extant, in a regular series, from the reign of King Edward the Second, Anno 1307, inclusive; and from his time to that of Henry the Eighth, were taken by the Prothonotaries, or Chief Scribes of the Court, at the expence of the Crown, and published annually, whence they are known under the denomination of the Year Books. King James the First, at the instance of Lord Bacon, (Pat. 15, Jac. 1, p. 18. 17 Rym. 26), appointed two Reporters, with a handsome stipend for this purpose. Yet that wise institution was soon neglected, and from the reign of Henry the Eighth to the present time, this task has been executed by many private and contemporary hands. Blac. Com. v. 1, p. 72.

By 3rd Vic., c. 2, Provincial Parliament; the Law Society of Upper Canada appoint to the office of Reporter of Queen's Bench, Upper Canada, with a salary of £150.

DR. AR

Le report d le mesm Maithew equos co dit Peter

Le recitel del Casc.

respect that Stradling, bluck and a horses, and

Le point.

Pour le pl.

And first horses, and consequently and substant black and wh

Horse, in footed anima convenient p man. Yea the common to time been

1st Edw. less a penalty 2nd and 3 clergy.

And the S far as to take foresceing, th by also taking

And cf so when a *Knig* punishment i *Bracton* well Littleton, f for rent a hor

DE. ARBUTHNOT'S CELEBRATED BURLESQUE OF AN OLD REPORT.

### STRADLING versus STILES.

Le report del case argue en le commen banke devant touts les justices de le mesme banke, en le quart An. du raygne de roy Jacques, entre Maithew Stradling, plant. & Peter Stiles, def. en un action propter certos equos coloratos, Anglicè, pued pouses, post per le dit Matthew vers le dit Peter.

Le recitel Sir John Swale, of Swale-Hall, in Swale-Dale, fast by the del Case. River Swale, Kt., made his last Will and Testament: in which,

among other Bequests was this, viz. Out of the kind love and respect that I bear unto my much honoured and good friend Mr. Matthew Stradling, gent. I do bequeath unto the said Matthew Stradling, all my black and white horses. The Testator had six black horses, six white horses, and six pyed horses.

The Debate therefore was, Whether or no the said Matthew Le point. Stradling should have the said pyed horses by virtue of the said Bequest.

Pour le pl. Atkins apprentice pour le pl. moy semble que le pl. recovera.

And first of all it seemeth expedient to consider what is the nature of horses, and also what is the nature of colours; and so the argument will consequently divide itself into a twofold way, that is to say, the formal part, and substantial part. Horses are the substantial part, or thing bequeathed: black and white the formal or descriptive part.

Horse, in a physical sense, doth import a certain quadrupede, or fourfooted animal, which, by the apt and regular disposition of certain proper and convenient parts, is adapted, fitted and constituted for the use and need of man. Yea so necessary and conducive was this animal conceived to be to the commonweal, that sundry and divers acts of parliament have from time to time been made in favour of horses.

1st Edw. VI. Makes the transporting of *horses* out of the kingdom no less a penalty than the forfeiture of  $\pounds 40$ .

2nd and 3rd Edward VI. Takes from *horse-stealers* the benefit of their clergy.

And the Statutes of the 27th and 32nd of Henry VIII. condescend so far as to take care of their very breed: These our wise ancestors prudently foresceing, that they could not better take care of their own posterity, than by also taking care of that of their horses.

And cf so great esteem are *horses* in the eye of the common law, that when a *Knight of the Bath* committeth any great or enormous crime, his punishment is, to have his *spurs chopt off with a cleaver*, being, as master *Bracton* well observeth, *unworthy to ride on a horse*.

Littleton, Sect. 315, saith, If tenants in common make a lease reserving for rent *a horse*, they shall have but one assize, because, saith the book, the

e brought to keep adopt the simple ong be observed, the Professional nanifest improveal attendance in ily of themselves, pleadings are now ing to each other, of the complaint ation, plea, replirating parties are by the occasional, on as this written Public Officer of ver to the parties, hen, in Court, he

т.

from the reign of from his time to es, or Chief Scribes d annually, whence oks. King James 1, p. 18. 17 Rym. d for this purpose. the reign of Henry executed by many 2.

Society of Upper ch, Upper Canada,

law will not suffer a horse to be severed. Another argument of what high estimation the law maketh of an horse.

But as the great difference seemeth not to be so much touching the substantial part, *horses*, let us proceed to the formal or descriptive part, *viz*. what horses they are that come within this Bequest.

Colours are commonly of various kinds and different sorts; of which white and black are the two extremes, and consequently comprehend within them all other colours whatsoever.

By a bequest therefore of black and white horses, grey or pyed horses may well pass; for when two extremes, or remotest ends of any thing are devised, the law, by common intendment, will intend whatsoever is contained between them to be devised too.

But the present case is still stronger, coming not only within the intendment, but also the very letter of the words.

By the word black, all the horses that are black are devised: by the word white are devised those that are white; and by the same word, with the conjunction copulative, and, between them, the horses that are black and white, that is to say, pyed, are devised also.

Whatever is black and white is pyed, and whatever is pyed is black and white; ergo, black and white is pyed, and vice versa, pyed is black and white.

If therefore black and white horses are devised, pyed horses shall pass by such devise; but black and white horses are devised; ergo, the pl. shall have the pyed horses.

Pour le Catlyne Serjeant: moy semble al' contrary, the plaintiff shall Defend. not have the pyed horses by intendment; for if by the devise of

black and white horses, not only black and white horses, but horses of any colour between these two extremes may pass, then not only pyed and grey horses, but also red and bay horses would pass likewise, which would be absurd and against reason. And this is another strong argument in law, Nihil, quod est contra rationem est licitum; for reason is the life of the law, nay the common law is nothing but reason; which is to be understood of artificial perfection and reason, gotten by long study, and not of man's natural reason, for nemo nascitur artifex, and legal reason est summa ratio; and therefore if all the reason that is dispersed into so many different heads, were united into one, he could not make such a law as the law of England; because by many successions of ages it has been fixed and refixed by grave and learned men; so that the old rule may be verified in it, Neminem oportet esse legibus sapientiorem.

As therefore *pyed horses* do not come within the intendment of the bequest, so neither do they within the letter of the words.

A pyed horse is not a white horse; neither is a pyed a black horse; how then can pyed horses come under the words of black and white horses?

Besides, where custom hath adapted a certain determinate name to any one thing, in all devises, feofinents and grants, that certain name shall be made use of, and no uncertain circumlocutory descriptions shall be allowed; for certainty is the father of right, and the mother of justice. Le reste d place. Le court deliberation Judgment Motion in thereupon an Et sur ceo

From Report Bench, i

An inquisi in favour of th Geo. III., for their estates i been permitte Epaphrus Lo stated, that it ship of Grims in the fifty-eig Commissioner Nelles and ot sion named, o sion specified, and also on th seized of cert lease for 999 and of other described), be the premises a taken and cau &c. That or of the Provinc year, &c., enti

\* Where an is Statute 54th Ge lands vested in t to the defendant woman) and thr

ent of what high

couching the sub-

t sorts; of which omprehend within

r pyed horses may of any thing are id whatsoever is

within the intend-

ised: by the word ne word, with the hat are black and

pyed is black and is black and white. horses shall pass ergo, the pl. shall

, the plaintiff shall if by the devise of white horses, but ass, then not only ass likewise, which r strong argument eason is the life of ch is to be understudy, and not of reason est summa nto so many diffeh a law as the law as been fixed and may be verified in

ntendment of the

black horse; how white horses? inate name to any tain name shall be shall be allowed; tice. Le reste del argument jeo ne pouvois oyer, car jeo fui disturb en mon place.

Le court fuit longement en doubt' de c'est matter; et apres grand deliberation eu,

Judgment fuit donne pour le pl. nisi causa.

Motion in arrest of judgment, that the pyed horses were mares; and thereupon an inspection was prayed.

Et sur ceo le court advisare vult.

From Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, in York, Upper Canada. By T. Taylor, Esq., Barrister.

### THE KING against PHELPS.\*

### November 12, 1823.

An inquisition in this case had been found against Epaphrus L. Phelps, in favour of the Crown, under the provisions of the Provincial Statute, 54th Geo. III., for declaring certain persons therein described aliens, and vesting their estates in his Majesty. By a subsequent Statute, Esther Phelps had been permitted to traverse the inquisition found against her husband, Epaphrus Lord Phelps. The record, which was of Trinity Term, 1821, stated, that it had been found by an inquisition indented, &c. at the Township of Grimsby, in the District of Niagara, on the 28th day of January, in the fifty-eighth year, &c., before Abraham Nelles, Esquire, one of the Commissioners of the late King, &c., to enquire, &c., by the oath of William Nelles and others, (the Jury), that Epaphrus Lord Phelps, in the commission named, on the day of committing the high treason in the said commission specified, to wit, on the first day of June, in the fifty-third year, &c., and also on the day of the outlawry of the said Epaphrus L. Phelps, was seized of certain parcels or tracts of land, to wit, the unexpired term of a lease for 999 years, made to him by Captain Brant, of 1000 acres of land, and of other land on the Grand River, (in the record and inquisition described), being part of the Indian lands, &c., and that the Commissioners, the premises aforesaid, into the hands of the said late Lord the King, had taken and caused to be seized, &c., as by the commission was commanded, &c. That on Saturday, the last day of Trinity Term, by force of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of this Province, made and passed in the second year, &c., entitled, an Act to afford relief to one Samuel Hull and the said

<sup>\*</sup> Where an inquisition had been found against the defendant, under the Provincial Statute 54th Geo. III., the Court refused to set the same aside, on the ground that the lands vested in the Crown by that inquisition had been granted by the Mohawk Indians to the defendant for a term of 999 years, in trust for the support of his wife (a Mohawk woman) and three children.

Esther Phelps, comes the said Esther Phelps, in said Act named, wife of the said Epaphrus L. Phelps, in said commission named, by her Attorney, and prays Oyer, &c., which being read, &c., she complains that she, by colour of the premises, is grievously vexed and disquieted, and protesting that the commission and inquisition are not sufficient in law, and to which she has no necessity nor is bound by the law of the land to answer, for plea saith, that on the 25th day of October, in the year 1724, the Grand River, in the said District of Gore, in the said Province of Upper Canada, constituted and formed part of the Province of Quebec, that the Mohawk Indians, and others of the Six Nations of North American Indians, being on the same day, &c., and long before, the faithful and attached allies of his late Gracious Majesty king George the Third, and especially in the war then lately before that time carried on between his said late Majesty and the United States of America, by the event and pressure of which war the said Indians were obliged to withdraw from their settlements and possessions within the said States, and his said late Gracious Majesty, in consideration of that fidelity and attachment so early manifested to his interest, by the said Mohawk Indians, and of the loss of their settlements and possessions which they thereby sustained, was pleased to direct that a convenient tract of land, under his protection, should be chosen as a safe and comfortable retreat for them, the said Mohawks, &c., who had either lost their settlements within the territory of the said American States, or who wished to retire from those States to the British; and Sir Frederick Haldimand, the said late Majesty's Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of Quebec and the territories depending thereon, &c., having, in obedience to such his late Majesty's directions, and at the desire of many of the said Indians, &c., purchased a tract of land from the Indians, that is to say, the aboriginal Indians, occupying the same, situate between the Lakes Ontario, Erie and Huron, did afterwards, to wit, on the same day, &c., and while the said Province of Upper Canada formed part of the Province of Quebec, at the Castle of St. Louis, at Quebcc, &c., by instrument under his hand and seal at arms, as Captain General, &c., and in his said late Majesty's name, authorize and permit the said Mohawk nation, &c., to take possession of and settle upon the banks of the river commonly called the Ouse, or Grand River, running into Lake Erie, that is to say, the said Grand River, &c., allotting to them, for that purpose, six miles deep from each of the said rivers, beginning at Lake Erie and extending in that proportion to the head of the said river, To them and their posterity for ever; by which said authority, permission and allotment, the said Mohawk nation, &c., afterwards, on the same day, &c., did enter upon and take possession of the aforesaid allotment; and being so possessed, &c., they, the said Six Nation Indians, afterwards, to wit, on the first day of May, in the year 1804, at Grand River, &c., by indenture bearing date the same day and year, &c., and made between them, the said Six Nation Indians, residing, &c., by Captain Joseph Brant, principal Chief and Agent for them, the said Six Nation Indians, duly authorized, Did, in consideration of the rents,

covenants and demise, lease heirs, execute (land mention 999 years, fo and three child is to say, in tru woman and th Six Nations. the indenture the woman me the indenture traverser, on t the day of the time of taking indenture, post land in said in things, &c. T hands of our se to her possessio time perceived. Crown, demur. to amove the h tenements afor in the hands an

Boulton, Sol in this case is woman, and th the manner stat but it shews no ser's own shewi to hold lands th are bound by th

Even if the t man cannot hol Should the i

vested by the fi without the trav

Baldwin, cor neither can imp those deeds, (if

The foundat treaty, and as a Justice will reco

The Indians i they were trans

ct named, wife of by her Attorney, ins that she, by d, and protesting aw, and to which o answer, for plea the Grand River, er Canada, consti-Mohawk Indians, ans, being on the l allies of his late ly in the war then Majesty and the which war the said s and possessions y, in consideration is interest, by the ts and possessions a convenient tract e and comfortable r lost their settleor who wished to k Haldimand, the ief of the Province ving, in obedience many of the said that is to say, the he Lakes Ontario, y, &c., and while ovince of Quebec, nt under his hand aid late Majesty's c., to take possesv called the Ouse, y, the said Grand deep from each of that proportion to pr ever; by which nawk nation, &c., possession of the e said Six Nation he year 1804, at ay and year, &c., residing, &c., by hem, the said Six on of the rents, covenants and agreements in the said indenture mentioned, &c., grant, demise, lease, and to farm let unto the said Epaphrus Lord Phelps, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, All that certain tract, &c., (land mentioned in the inquisition). To hold the same for the term of 999 years, for providing for one of the women of the said Mohawk nation, and three children, born of her the said woman, by the said Epaphrus, that is to say, in trust, for the purpose of providing for and maintaining the said woman and the said three children, according to the custom of the said Six Nations. Averments, that the lease mentioned in the inquisition and the indenture last set forth are one and the same; and that traverser is the woman mentioned in the indenture, and that the land mentioned in the indenture is the same with that mentioned in the inquisition; that the traverser, on the first day of June, in the fifty-third year, &c., and also, on the day of the outlawry of the said Epaphrus Lord Phelps, and also at the time of taking the said inquisition, was and still is, by virtue of said indenture, possessed of the issues and profits of the parcels and tracts of land in said inquisition mentioned, to wit, &c., and all and singular which things, &c. The traverse concludes with a prayer for judgment, that the hands of our said Lord the King be thence amoved, and that the traverser to her possession, together with the issues and profits therein in the mean time perceived, be restored. The Solicitor General, on the part of the Crown, demurred to the traverse generally, as not being sufficient in law to amove the hands of the said Lord the King from the possession of the tenements aforesaid, and prayed judgment, and that the tenements, &c., in the hands and possession of the said Lord the King may remain, &c.

Boulton, Solicitor General, in support of the demurrer.—The traverse in this case is insufficient. It sets out that the traverser is an Indian woman, and that there is a custom among the Indians to bestow lands in the manner stated, and that Brant made such a conveyance for her benefit, but it shews no good title in him or the Indians to do so. By the traverser's own shewing, she is a foreigner, and consequently no more entitled to hold lands than a Frenchman, or any other foreigner; for the Indians are bound by the Common Law.

Even if the title were good, it only conveyed a chattel interest, which a man cannot hold in trust for his wife.

Should the inquisition have been ill found, yet the lands being once vested by the finding in the Crown, they cannot afterwards be divested, without the traverser shews a better title, as appears in Dyer.

Baldwin, contra.—Where both parties claim under the same deed, neither can impugn it for defects, and therefore defects in titles, under those deeds, (if such there be), cannot be set up by the Crown.

The foundation of the title from General Haldimand is evidently a treaty, and as such must be recognized by the Court, for all Courts of Justice will recognize treaties, as is constantly seen in cases of seizure, &c.

The Indians must be considered as a distinct, though feudatory people; they were transported here by compact; they are not subject to mere

positive laws, to statute labour, or militia duty, though perhaps to punishtent for crimes against the natural law, or law of nations.

It may be considered as a ridiculous anomaly, but it appears from Vattel that these sort of societies, resident within and circumscribed by another territory, though in some measure independent of it, frequently exist, and that the degree of independence may be infinitely varied; and however barbarous these Indians may be considered, the treaty under which they migrated to and reside in this country, is binding.

Phelps had not such an estate as he could forfeit; it is a trust limited to him for providing for the traverser, Esther Phelps and her children, plainly expressed in the words of the deed, and as laid down in Shepherd's Touchstone, not forfeitable for his treason, though it perhaps might be by that of the cestui que trust. Should the Court consider this instrument as a trust deed, founded upon sufficient consideration, namely, that expressed in it, of supporting Mrs. Phelps, then they will decide in favour of the traverser; and, on the other hand, if insufficient, the inquisition will be quashed as nugatory, Phelps having nothing to forfeit, as the trust resulted for the benefit of the grantors.

Boulton, Solicitor General, contra.—If the title placed in the Crown by this inquisition is at all consistent, it cannot be disturbed, though special circumstances might induce the Crown to regrant the land. The supposition that the Indians are not subject to the laws of the country, is absurd; they are as much so as the French Loyalists who settled here after the French Revolution, who came to this Province from a country perfectly independent, and of which the independence was never doubted; and supposing them not to be so, confesses the grant from General Haldimand to be (as it was in fact) not warranted by law. As to the pretended consideration of the deed, it is perfectly nugatory; it purports to be made for the support of Phelp's wife and children, whom he was bound to support himself, nor could an husband be a trustee of a chattel interest to the use of his wife; and even supposing her to be a bona fide cestui que use, she could not dispute the legal estate of the Crown once vested.

Per curiam. (Absente Powell, Chief Justice). Judgment in favour of the Crown.—Tayloi's Reports, 15. Romney, Bos Moore, Zone, D Dover, Howard, Rochester, Mai Malden.

Population, Sessions, Januar

Colborne, M Hibbert, Goder Williams, Blanc

Capital, Gon April 4, July 4,

Adelaide, Lot ter, Dorchester, Dunwich.

Population, ( holding Quarter

Woodhouse, W ham, Townsend.

Population, 9,0 January 10, April

Nissouri, Oxfo Norwich, Oakland

Population, 15 Sessions, January

erhaps to punishns.

t it appears from circumscribed by of it, frequently nitely varied; and the treaty under nding.

is a trust limited and her children, own in Shepherd's rhaps might be by er this instrument on, namely, that Il decide in favour nt, the inquisition forfeit, as the trust

aced in the Crown disturbed, though int the land. The of the country, is who settled here nee from a country ras never doubted; om General Haldiis to the pretended urports to be made was bound to supttel interest to the fide cestui que use, re vested.

ts, 15.

# III.

# UPPER CANADA.

### WESTERN DISTRICT.

Romney, Bosanquet, Warwick, Plympton, Sarnia, Brooke, Enniskillen, Moore, Zone, Dawn, Sombra, Orford, Camder, Chatham, East and West Dover, Howard, Harwich, Raleigh, Tilbury East, Tilbury West, Anderdon, Rochester, Maidstone, Sandwich, Mersea, Gosfield, Colchester, Huron, Malden.

Population, 23,026; Capital, SANDWICH place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 11, October 10.

#### HURON DISTRICT.

Colborne, McKillop, Logan, Ellice, East Thorpe, Downie, Fullarton, Hibbert, Goderich, Hay, Usborne, Biddulph, Stephen, McGillivray, Williams, Blanchard, Hullett, Stanley, Tuckersmith.

Capital, GODERICH place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 3, April 4, July 4, October 3.

### LONDON DISTRICT.

Adelaide, Lobo, London, Mosa, Ekfrid, Caradoc, Delaware, Westminster, Dorchester, Aldborough, Yarmouth, Malahide, Bayham, Southwold, Dunwich.

Population, (including Huron), 32,257; Capital LONDON place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 11, October 10.

#### TALBOT DISTRICT.

Woodhouse, Windham, Middleton, Charlotteville, Houghton, Walsingham, Townsend.

Population, 9,637; Capital, SIMCOE place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 11, October 10.

### BROCK DISTRICT.

Nissouri, Oxford, Burford, Blandford, Blenheim, Dercham, Zorra, Norwich, Oakland.

Population, 15,621; Capital, WOODSTOCK place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 24, April 25, July 11, October 10.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT.

Waterloo, Wilmot, Guelph, Erramosa, Erin, Garrafraxa, Nichol, Woolwich, Proton, Melancthon, Luther, Amaranth.

Population, 13,851; Capital, GUELFH, place of holding Quarter Sessions.

### GORE DISTRICT.

Brantford, Binbrook, Barton, Saltfleet, Ancaster, Glanford, Dumfries, Beverly, Trafalgar, Esquesing, Nelson, Nassagaweya, Puslinch, Flamborough East and West.

Population, 42,577; Capital, HAMILTON place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 11, October 11.

### NIAGARA DISTRICT.

Canborough, Sherbrooke, Cayuga, Moulton, Dunn, Haldimand, Rainham, Walpole, Caistor, Gainsborough, Wainfleet, Humberstone, Bertie, Willoughby, Crowland, Stamford, Niagara, Thorold, Grantham, Louth, Pelham, Clinton, Grinsby.

Population, 34,577; Capital, NIAGARA place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 11, October 10.

#### HOME DISTRICT.

St. Vincent, Tay, Mulmur, Uphrasia, Medonie, Mono, Artemisia, Oro, Sunnidale, Collingwood, North and South Orillia, Tosorontio, Osprey, Adjala, Matchedush, Nottawasaga, Tecumseh, Gwillimbury West, Flos, Essa, Innisfil, Vespra, Tiny, Zero, Whitchurch, Brock, Gwillimbury North, Gwillimbury East, King, Albion, Brock, Reach, Toronto Gore, Whitby, Pickering, Markham, Toronto, Uxbridge, Scarborough, Chinguacousy, Scott, York, Etobicoke, Caledon, Georgina, Vaughan, Rama, Mara, Thora.

NOTE.---The Townships in itslics have by Proclamation, 11th January, 1843, been declared to form the District of Simcoe.--See post.

Population, 64,401; Capital, TORONTO place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 3, April 4, July 4, October 3.

#### DALHOUSIE DISTRICT.

Nepean, Goulburn, March, Torbolton, Fitzroy, Gloucester, Marlborough, North Gower, Osgoode, Huntley.

Population, (including Bathurst), 27,635; Capital, BYTOWN place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 18, October 17. Cumberlan Longucuil, Se

Population, Sessions, Jan

Crosby No Yonge, Leeds South, Wolfor

Population, Sessions, Febr

Finch, Loch Osnabruck, Ro

**Population**, Sessions, Janua

Richmond, A Fredericksburg Hinchinbrooke, Osa, Pittsburg

Population, Sessions, Janua

Pembroke, I housie, Sherbi Beckwith, Pake

Population in Quarter Session

Belmont, Ma Harvey, Bexley of Monaghan, A

### OTTAWA DISTRICT.

Cumberland, Russell, Cambridge, Clarence, Plantagenet, Caledonia, Longueuil, Seigniory of, Hawkesbury, Alfred.

Population, 9,324; Capital, L'ORIGINAL place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 17, April 18, July 20, September 19.

### JOHNSTOWN DISTRICT.

Crosby North, Bastard, Lansdowne, Burgess, Kitley, Crosby South, Yonge, Leeds, Oxford, Elizabeth Town, Montague, Augusta, Gower South, Wolford, Edwardsburgh.

Population, 35,952; Capital, BROCKVILLE place of holding Quarter Sessions, February 21, May 10, August 8, November 14.

### EASTERN DISTRICT.

Finch, Lochiel, Mountain, Winchester, Williamsburgh, Lancaster, Osnabruck, Roxborcugh, Cornwall, Matilda, Kenyou, Charlottenburgh.

Fopulation, 30,279; Capital, CORNWALL place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 24, April 25, July 11, October 10.

### MIDLAND DISTRICT.

Richmond, Adolphustown, Ernesttown, Anglesea, Camden East, Barrie, Fredericksburgh, Sheffield, Kennebec, Kaladar, Portland, Clarendon, Hinchinbrooke, Loughborough, Olden, Bedford, Kingston, Palmerston, Osa, Pittsburgh.

Population, 32,208; Capital, KINGSTON place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 24, April 25, July 11, October 10.

### BATHURST DISTRICT.

Pembroke, Levant, McNab, Darling, Lanark, Ramsay, Horton, Dalhousic, Sherbrooke South, Sherbrooke North, Bathurst, Drummond, Beckwith, Pakenham, Kenmore, Ross, Westmeath.

Population included with Dalhousie; Capital, PERTH place of holding Quarter Sessions, March 21, June 13, September 19, December 19.

### COLBORNE DISTRICT.

Belmont, Mariposa, Methuen, Ennismore, Smith, Eldon, Ops, Burleigh, Harvey, Bexley, Dummer, Verulam, Somerville, Seven Rear Concessions of Monaghan, Asphodel, Emily, Fenelon, Douro, Otonabee.

fraxa, Nichol, Wool-

of holding Quarter

Glanford, Dumfries, eya, Puslinch, Flam-

of holding Quarter 1.

n, Haldimand, Rain-Humberstone, Bertie, d, Grantham, Louth,

holding Quarter Ses-

Tono, Artemisis, Oro, Tosorontio, Osprey, Ilimbury West, Flos, , Gwillimbury North, ronto Gore, Whitby, ough, Chinguacousy, Rama, Mara, Thors.

1th January, 1843, been

of holding Quarter

cester, Marlborough,

al, BYTOWN place of 18, October 17.

### NEWCASTLE DISTRICT.

Cartwright, Darlington, Clark, Manvers, Cavan, Hope, Hamilton, Cramahe, Seymour, Monaghan, Haldimand, Percy, Murray.

Population, (including Colhorne), 38,596; Capital, AMHERST place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 11, October 10.

### PRINCE EDWARD DISTRICT.

Ameliasburgh, Sophiasburgh, Marysburgh, Hillier, Hallowell, Athol.

Population, 14,661; Capital, PICTON place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 3, April 4, July 4, October 3.

#### VICTORIA DISTRICT.

Lake, Thurlow, Madoc, Grimsthorpe, Marmora, Huntingdon, Elzevir, Rawdon, Hungerford, Sidney, Tudor, Tyendinaga.

Population, 13,111; Capital, BELLEVILLE place of holding Quarter Sessions, January 10, April 11, July 11, October 10.

### SIMCOE DISTRICT.

West Gwillimbury, Tecumseh, Adjala, Mono, Mulmur, Tosorontio, Essa, Innisfil, Nottawasaga, Sunnidale, Vespra, Oro, Orillia, (North and South Division), Medonte, Flos, Tiny, Tay, and Matchedash, together with the Islands in Lakes Huron and Simcoe, lying wholly or in greater part opposite thereto.

# LOWER CANADA.

Under the Act of the British Parliament, 31st Geo. III., c. 1, Sir A. Clarke, the Lieutenant Governor, by Proclamation, dated 7th May, 1792, divided the Provinces into Counties, Cities and Towns. By 34th Geo. III., c. 6, for amending the judicature, the Province is divided into the three Districts of QUEBEC, MONTREAL, and THREE RIVERS. In 1827, the extension of the old settlements, and the formation of new ones in remote parts of the Province, rendered a new subdivision of the Province necessary. This was effected by the 9th Geo. IV., c. 73. The follo Province of Townships,

N.B.-The

CONTAINS 1

COUNTIES,

Acadie ..... Beauharnois Berthier..... Chanibly ... Lachenaye ... La Prairie ... L'Assomptic Missisqui ... Montreal ... Ottawa .....

S

ACA Seigni

De Lery La Colle

Town. Sherrington

*Isl* Aux Noix Aux Tetè

BEAUHA Seigna Beaultarnois

The following, at this time, were the Divisions and Subdivisions of the Province of Lower Canada into Districts, Counties, Seignories, Fiefs, Townships, &c.:—

N.B.—The Townships marked with an asterisk are included in and compose the Inferior District of St. Francis.

# MONTREAL DISTRICT ...

CONTAINS 19 COUNTIES, 70 SEIGNIORIES, 6 FIEFS, AND 59 TOWNSHIPS.

|               | In each County. |        |            |                     | In each County. |        |            |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| Counties, 19. | Seigniorics.    | Fiefs. | Townships. | Counties.           | Seigniorics.    | Fiefs. | Townships. |
| Acadie        | 2               |        | 1          | Richelicu           | 8               | 1.1    |            |
| Beauharnois   | 1               |        | 3          | Rouville            | 7               |        |            |
| Berthier      |                 | 3      | 2          | St. Ilyacinthe      | 3               |        |            |
| Chambly       | 5               | 1      |            | Shefford            |                 |        | 8          |
| Lachenaye     |                 |        | 2          | Stanstead           |                 |        | 6          |
| La Prairie    |                 |        |            | Terrebonne          | 4               |        | 3          |
| L'Assomption  | 1               |        | 2          | Two Mountains       | 3               |        | 6          |
| Missisqui     | 1               |        | 3          | Vaudreuil           | 4               |        | 1          |
| Montreal      | 1               |        |            | Vercheres           |                 | . 2    |            |
| Ottawa        | 1               |        | 8          | Projected Townships |                 |        | 14         |

Scigniories, Fiefs, Townships, &c. in each County.

|                 | ACADIE.                             | Townships.                                    | D'Aillebout                                                |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Seigniories.<br>De Lery<br>La Colle | Godmanchester<br>Hemmingford<br>Hinchinbrooke | D'Autraye and Augmen-<br>tation<br>De Ramzay               |
| Sir             | Townships.<br>Sherrington           | Indian lands.<br>Islands.                     | Isle Dupas<br>Lanaudière, part of<br>Lanauraie and Augmen- |
| th<br>to        | Isles.<br>Aux Noix                  | Grande Isle<br>Isles de la Paix, part of      | tation<br>Lavaltrie                                        |
| In<br>in<br>ice | Aux Tetè<br>BEAUHARNOIS.            | BERTHIER.<br>Seigniories.                     | <ul> <li>Fiefs.</li> <li>Antaya</li> </ul>                 |
| ice .           | Seignioi ies.<br>Beauharnois        | Berthier and Augmenta-<br>tion                | Chicot<br>Du Sablé, or York                                |
|                 | F                                   |                                               |                                                            |

Hope, Hamilton,

tal, AMHERST place uly 11, October 10.

Hallowell, Athol. olding Quarter Ses-

Iuntingdon, Elzevir,

of holding Quarter

Mulmur, Tosorontio, Orillia, (North and Iatchedash, together wholly or in greater

Geo. III., c. 1, Sir on, dated 7th May, d Towns. By 34th vince is divided into **THRET RIVERS.** In mation of new ones in sion of the Province . 73.

L'ASSOMPTION. Seigniories. St. Sulpice

Townships. Chertsey Rawdon

Isles. Bouchard, Lower Isle

MISSISQUI. Seigniories. St. Armand

Townships. Durham Stanbridge Sutton

MONTREAL. County, Island, and Seigniory. Nun's Island St. Helcn St. Thérèse

OTTAWA. Seigniories. La Petite Nation

Townships. Bristol Buckingham Clarendon Derry Eardley Hull Lichfield Lochaber and Augmentation Onslow Portland Templeton Wakefield

RICHELIEU. Seigniories. Bonsecours Bourchemin Bourgmarie St. Charles St. Denis St. Ours and Augmentation Sorel

Isles. De Grace St. Ignace Ronde

ROUVILLE Seigniories. Bleury Chambly, East Foucault Monnoir and Augmen-

tation Noyan Rouville Sabrevois

ST. HYACINTHE. Seigniories. Bourchemin De Ramzay St. Hyacinthe

SHEFFORD. Townships. Brome Elv Farnham and Augmentation Granby Milton Roston Shefford Stukely

# STANST. Townsh \*Barford \*Barnston \*Bolton, part \*Hatley Potton \*Stanstead

TERREBO Seignior Blainville and tation to R Chêne, S. Desplaines an mentation Isle Jesus Terrebonne an mentation

Townshi Abercromby Chatham Gore Howard

CONTAINS 13

COUNTIES.

Beauce ..... Bellechasse .. Dorchester ... Kamouraska ... L'Islet ..... Lotbinière ..... Megantic .....

# 62

Petit Bruno Randin

> Townships. Brandon Kildare

Isles. Randin St. Ignace

CHAMBLY. Seigniories. Boucherville Chambly, West Longueuil, Barony Montarville

Fief :. Tremblay

Isles. Isles Communes Percées

LACHENAYE. Seigniories. Lachenaye L'Assomption

Townships. Kilkenny Wexford

Isles. Bourdor

1

LA PRAIRIE. Seigniories. Chateauguay La Prairie La Se'le Sault St. Louis

Isles. A la Paix, part of Aux Hurons St. Bernard

# RICHELIEU. Seigniories.

secours irchemin irgmarie Charles Denis Ours and Augmenation el

Potton

## Isles.

Grace Ignace ıde

# ROUVILLE

Seigniories.

ury ambly, East ucault nnoir and Augmenation yan aville revois

# T. HYACINTHE.

Seigniories. rchemin Ramzay Hyacinthe

# SHEFFORD.

Townships.

me

nham and Augmenation uby ton ton fford kely

### APPENDIX.

STANSTEAD. TWO MOUNTAINS. Townships. Seigniories. Argenteuil \*Barford Lac des deux Montagnes Perrot Isle \*Barnston Rivière du Chêne \*Bolton, part of \*Hatley Townships. Arundel \*Stanstead Chatham Grenville TERREBONNE. Harrington Seigniories. Howard Blainville and Augmen-Wentworth tation to Rivière du Chêne, S. Isles. Desplaines and Aug- Isle Bizard mentation VAUDREUIL. Isle Jesus Seigniories. Terrebonne and Augmentation Nouvelle Longueuil Rigaud Townships. Soulange Abercromby Vaudreuil Chatham Gore Townships. Howard Newton

Isles. Aux Pins Aux Tourtes St. Généviève Isle St. Giles

VERCHERES. Seigniories. Bellevue Belœil and Augmentation Cap St. Michel Contrecœur Cournover St. Blain Varennes Vercheres

Fiefs. Guillaudière La Trinité

Isles. Bearigard Bouchard, Upper Isle

# DISTRICT OF QUEBEC

CONTAINS 13 COUNTIES, 79 SEIGNIORIES, 12 FIEFS, AND 38 TOWNSHIPS.

|             | In each County. |        |            |             | In cach County. |        |            |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| Counties.   | Seigniories.    | Fiefs. | Townships. | Counties.   | Seigniories.    | Fiefs. | Townships. |
| Beauce      | 7               |        | 9          | Montmorenci | 1               |        |            |
| Bellechasse | 7               | 2      | 4          | Orleans     | 1               |        |            |
| Dorchester  | 1               |        |            | Portneuf    | 13              | 3      |            |
| Kamouraska  | 7               | 1      | 3          | Quebec      | 4               | 2      | 2          |
| L'Islet     | S               | - 3    | 1          | Rimouski    | 15              | 1      | 2          |
| Lotbinière  | 8               |        |            | Saguenay    | 6               |        | 1          |
| Megantic    |                 |        | 16         |             |                 |        |            |

## BEAUCE. Seigniories.

64

Aubert de l'Isle Aubert Gallion Jolliet St. Etienne St. Joseph St. Marie Nouvelle Beauce Vaudreuil

### Townships.

Cranbourne Ditchfield Frampton Jersey Marlow Risborough Spalding Watford Woburn

## BELLECHASSE. Seigniories. Beaumont and Augmentation Livaudière St. Jervais St. Michel St. Valier and Augmentation

## Fiefs.

La Martinière Montapeine

### Townships.

Armagh Buckland Standon Ware

DORCHESTER. Seigniories. Lauzon Cap St. Ignace Isle Verte Lepinay Lessard L'Islet St. Claire St. Jean Port Joli St. Roch des Annais Vincelot and Augmentation Fiefs. Fournier Gagné Reaume Townships. Ashford and Augmentation Islands. Isles aux Grues et Oies KAMOURASKA. Scigniories. Granville Granville and Lachenayo Islet du Portage Kamouraska

River Ouelle and Augmentation St. Anne de la Pocadiere Terrebois Fiefs.

St. Denis

Townships. Bungay Ixworth Woodbridge

Isles. Hare Island, part of Isle Verte Kamouraska Islands

Scigniories. Bonsecours Deschaillons, or Riv. du Chêne and Augmentation Desplaines Gaspé Lotbinière and Augmen. tation St. Croix St. Giles Tilly, or St. Antoine. MEGANTIC. Townships. Adstock Broughton Colraine Dorset Gayhurst Halifax Inverness. Ireland Leeds Nelson Oulney Shenley Somerset Thetford Tring Winslow

LOTBINIERE.

MONTMORENCI. Seigniorics. Côte de Beaupré

ORLEANS COUNTY. Island and Seigniory.

PORTNEUF. Seigniorics. Bélair and Augmentation Bourglouis. Cap Santé D'Auteuil Deschambault Desmiure, or gusting Faussembault Grondines Guillaume Bon Jacques Cartie Neuville, or Po Trembles Perthuis Portneuf

Fiefs. Gaudarville La Chevrotière La Tesserie

QUEBEC Seigniorie Beauport Notre Dame des St. Gabriel Sillery

Fiefs. Hubert St. Ignace

# TH

CONTAINS 6 CO



**F** 2

# APPENDIX.

ISLET.

Seigniories.

Bonsecours

# APPENDIX. Townships.

Stoneham

Tewkesbury

TBINIERE. burs illons, or Riv. du ne and Augmenn ncs

ière and Augmenon oix es or St. Antoine. IEGANTIC. Townships. ek

hton nc t rst x ucss d

y set ord

1

₽₩

NTMORENCI. *Seigniorics.* le Beaupré

ANS COUNTY. nd and Seigniory.

ORTNEUF. Seigniorics. and Augmenta-

ouis Inté Puil Imbault Desmure, or St. Augustiles Faussembault Grondines Guillaume Bonhomme Jacques Cartier Neuville, or Pointe aux Trembles Perthuis Portneuf

*Fiefs.* Gaudarville La Chevrotière La Tesserie

QUEBEC. Seigniories. Beauport Notre Dame des Anges St. Gabriel Sillery

Fiefs. Hubert St. Ignace

RIMOUSKI. Seignivries. Bic Dartigny De Peiras, or Mitis **Isle Verte** Lac Matapediach Lac Mitis Le Page and Tivierge Lessard Madawaska and Temiscouata Matane **Richard Rioux** Rimouski River du Loup St. Barnabé **Trois** Pistoles

Fiefs. Pachot Townships. Matane St. Denis

*Islands.* Bic Biquette Green Island St. Barnabé

## SAGUENAY.

Seigniories. Eboulemens Isle aux Coudres Mille Vaches Mount Murray Murray Bay Terra Firma de Mingan

Townships. Settrington

*Isles.* Isles et Islets de Mingan Isle of Anticosti

# THREE RIVERS DISTRICT

CONTAINS 6 COUNTIES, 35 SEIGNIORIES, 9 FIEF3, AND 53 TOWNSHIPS.

|                     | In each County. |        |            |                       | In each County. |        |            |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| Counties.           | Seigniories.    | Fiefs. | Townships. | COUNTIES.             | Seigniories.    | Fiefs. | Townships. |
| Champlain           | 5               |        | 1          | St. Maurice           | 8               | 5      | 3          |
| Drummond<br>Nicolet |                 | •••    | 19<br>2    | Sherbrooke<br>Yamaska |                 |        | 28         |

65

| Seigniories,          | Fiefs, 1010nsnips, ge. in | di                        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CHAMPLAIN.            | Livrard or St. Pierre les | SHERBROOKE.               |
| Seigniories.          | Becquets                  | Townships.                |
| Batiscan              | Nicolet and Augmenta-     | *Ascot                    |
| Cap de la Magdeleine  | tion                      | *Auckland                 |
| Champlain and Aug-    |                           | *Brompton                 |
| mentation             | Fiefs.                    | *Bury                     |
| Ste. Anne and Augmen- | Bélair                    | *Chesham                  |
| tai.on                | Cournoyer                 | *Clifton                  |
| Ste. Marie            | Godefroi                  | *Clinton                  |
| Ste. Mane             | Roquetaillade             |                           |
| Townships.            | 100410000000              | *Compton                  |
| Radnor                | Townships.                | Croydon                   |
| Radioi                | Blandford                 | *Dittan                   |
| Isles.                | Maddington                | *Drayton                  |
| Du Large              | Maddington                | *Dudswell                 |
| St. Marguerite        | Isles.                    | *Eaton                    |
| St. Ignace            | Moran                     | *Emberton                 |
| St. Ignace            | Moran                     | *Garthby                  |
| DRUMMOND.             | OT MATTRICE               | *Hampden                  |
| Townships.            | ST. MAURICE.              | *Hereford                 |
| Acton                 | Seigniories.              | *Lingwick                 |
| Arthabaska            | Stightoricor              | *Marston                  |
|                       | Grandpré                  | *Melbourne                |
| Aston and Augmenta    | UIUSDOID OF LING          | *Newport                  |
| tion                  | Lanaudière, part of       | *Orford                   |
| Bulstrode             | Maskinongé                | *Shipton                  |
| *Chester              | Pointe du Lac             | *Stoke                    |
| *Durham               | Rivière du Loup           | *Stratford                |
| *Ham                  | Ste. Marguerite           | *Weedon                   |
| Horton                | St. Maurice               | *Westbury                 |
| Grantham              |                           |                           |
| *Kingsey              | Fiefs.                    | Whitton                   |
| Simpson               | Carufel                   | *Windsor                  |
| Stanfold              | Dumontier                 | YAMASKA.                  |
| *Tingwick             | Gatineau and Augmen       |                           |
| Upton                 |                           | Seigniories.              |
| Warwick               | tation                    | ls Baie St. Antoine or du |
| Wendover              |                           |                           |
| Wickham               | of the Forges             | Febvre                    |
| *Wolfstown            | St. Jean and Augmenta     |                           |
|                       | tion                      | Courval                   |
| *Wotton               |                           | Deguir                    |
| NICOLET.              | Townships.                | Lussaudière               |
| Seigniories.          | Caxton                    | Pierreville               |
| Becancour             | Hunterstown               | St. Francois.             |
|                       | New Glasgow               | Yamaska                   |
| Gentilly              |                           |                           |

# Seigniories, Fiefs, Townships, &c. in each County.

Hope By the 3rd Barnston, Bar the 17th, 18t within the lim parts of the T Brompton in ford, Drayton Chesham, Cli well, Westbur Watton, Wee formed into Vic. c. 35. of Orleans were County of Mo naye to form La Prairie to chester and I c. 43, being a nistration of it is directed, Districts, as should deem is authorized inferior Distr By the 6th

CONTAINS

Counti Bonave Gaspé BONAVE

Seigni

Towns

Shoolbred

Carleton Cox Hamilton

"of the Gov "Canada rela

66

-

# GASPE' DISTRICT.

#### CONTAINS 2 COUNTIES, 1 SEIGNIORY, 6 FIEFS, AND 10 TOWNSHIPS.

|             | In each County. |  |        |            |   |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--------|------------|---|--|
| Counties.   | Seigniories.    |  | Fiefs. | Townships, |   |  |
| Bonaventure | . 1             |  |        |            | 7 |  |
| Gaspé       |                 |  | 6      |            | 3 |  |

Maria

Number 7

BONAVENTURE. Seigniories Shoolbrcd

Townships. Carleton Cox Hamilton Hope Richmond GASPE'. *Ficfs*. Ance à Beaufils Ance de l'Etang Bonaventure Isle Grande Vallée des Monts Magdeleine Ste. Anne

| Townships.     |
|----------------|
| Magdalen Isles |
| Number 8       |
| Number 9       |
|                |

By the 3rd Geo. IV. c. 17. so much of the Townships of Stanstead, Barnston, Barford, Hatley, Compton, Oxford, Ascot, Brompton, and of the 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, and 21st Ranges of Bolton as are comprised within the limits of the District of Montreal, together with the remaining parts of the Townships of Barnston, Hatley, Compton, Orford, Ascot and Brompton in the District of Three Rivers; and the Townships of Hulford, Drayton, Emberton, Auckland, Clifton, Eaton, Newport, Dittan, Chesham, Clinton, Marston, Hampden, Stratford, Longwick, Bury, Dudswell, Westbury, Stoke, Melbourne, Durham, Kingsey, Shipton, Windsor, Watton, Weedon, Garth, Wolfstown, Tingwick, Chester, and Ham were formed into the Inferior District of ST. FRANCIS. By the 3rd and 4th Vic. c. 35. of the Imperial Parliament, the Counties of Montmorency and Orleans were to be united into and form one County, to be called the County of Montmorency, and the Counties of L'Assomption and La Chesnaye to form the County of Leinster, and the Counties of L'Acadie and La Prairie to form the County of Huntingdon, and the Counties of Dorchester and Beauce, to form the County of Dorchester. By the 4th Vic. c. 43, being an ordinance to provide for the easy and expeditious administration of Justice in Civil causes and matters of small pecuniary value, it is directed, that the Province should be divided into such a number of Districts, as the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, should deem expedient. And by 4th and 5th Vic. c. 20. the Governor is authorized to divide Lower Canada, except the Province of Gaspé, into inferior Districts, and the limits of the same to be fixed by Proclamation.

By the 6th Vic. c. 13. initialed "An Act to repeal certain ordinances "of the Governor and Special Council of the late Province of Lower "Canada relative to the administration of Justice," the 3rd and 4th Vic.

# County. HERBROOKE.

Townships. ot ckland mpton ry esham fton nton mpton ydon tan ayton dswell ton iberton rthby mpden reford ngwick arston elbourne wport ford ipton bke ratford eedon estbury itton indsor

## YAMASKA.

Seigniories.

St. Antoine or du 'ebvre rgmarie East rval uir saudière rcville Francois. naska

c. 45. 4th Vic. c. 19. 4th Vic. c. 15. and 4th "and 5th" Vic. c. 20. "or "of any other Act, Ordinance or Law, as authorizes the Governor of this "Prevince by Proclamation to fix the time from or after which the said "Ordinances (Acts) or either of them, shall have force and effect, or as "vests any power in any Court or Officer to be constituted or appointed "under either of the said ordinances, or directs that any proceeding be "had, in consequence of the coming into force of the said Ordinances or "either of them, shall be repealed, and the said Ordinances and all such "Provisions of Law as aforesaid, are hereby repealed accordingly."

# DISTRICT COURT, QUEBEC.

### 1ST MARCH, 1842.

## Action for £17 11s. 2d. Currency, balance due on an obligation for land sold.

# JACQUES BEZEAU, PLAINTIFF,

## FRANCOIS BONNALI, DEFENDANT.

No. 18.

Plea—Exception Declinatoire on two grounds—1st. That until the Governor of this Province, by his Proclamation issued by and with the advice of the Executive Council for this Province, shall, for the purposes of Judicature have divided the portion of this Province, called Lower Canada, into such number of Inferior Districts, as by the said Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council aforesaid, shall be deemed fit and expedient, and shall have fixed and appointed the limits of each such Inferior District, and the place at which the District and Division Courts shall be therein held, which Proclamation the said François Bonnali alleges hath not yet been issued, the Court now here by Law cannot proceed nor compel the said François Bonnali to answer in any manner unto the demand of the said Jacques Bezeau, in this cause filed contained, nor in any way to take cognizance of the action of the said Jacques Bezeau in this behalf, &c.

Wherefore the defendant prays Judgment, whether the Court, now here, can or will take further cognizance of the action, and that the writ and process in this cause issued be declared null and of no effect. 2nd. That W. Power, Esq., in whose name, as District Judge of the Inferior District of Quebec, the writ issued in this Court, at the instance of the said Jacques Bezeau, is attested, did, at the time of his nomination and appointment to be District Judge of the Inferior District of Quebec, accept and now holds the office of District Judge of the Inferior District of Saguenay, and did at the same tim Inferior District extent of the dif be holden toget for the discharge offices of Distri of them, is illege of the Provincial acceptance of t Districts of Sage tated from holdi Quebec, and exe

Wherefore the can or will take issued in this can Issue having 1

the following add "The plaintiff

functions of Dis appointed to, an the Inferior Dist of Saguenay, and one and the same necessary oaths t last mentioned of

"It is further Clerke appointed the Commissions tively, together w directed the issue Inferior Districts other act, either the said last men

## JUDGMEN

The objections great importance, not only of this C I have devoted the afford, to the eloc both sides, and I "Vic. c. 20. "or Governor of this er which the said and effect, or as ated or appointed ny proceeding be id Ordinances or neces and all such cordingly."

## BEC.

obligation for

That until the by and with the for the purposes ce, called Lower he said Governor, shall be deemed he limits of each ict and Division François Bonnali w cannot proceed nanner unto the ontained, nor in ques Bezeau in

Court, now here, at the writ and ct. 2nd. That Inferior District the said Jacques appointment to t and now holds guenay, and did,

### APPENDIX.

at the same time, accept and now holds the office of District Judge for the Inferior District of Portneuf, and that the said offices, from the nature and extent of the different duties attached to them, are incompatible, and cannot be holden together, and that the appointment of one and the same person for the discharge of all and every the judicial functions attached to the offices of District Judge of the said several Inferior Districts, and to each of them, is illegal and contrary to the intent and meaning, and in violation of the Provincial Statute in this behalf made and provided, and that by the acceptance of the said offices of District Judge of each of the Inferior Districts of Saguenay and Portneuf, the said Wm. Power, Esq., is incapacitated from holding the office of District Judge of the Inferior District of Quebec, and executing the duties theoreof.

Wherefore the defendant prays judgment, whether the Court, now here, can or will take further cognizance of the action, and that the process issued in this cause be declared null and of no effect.

Issue having been joined on this Plea—the Attorneys of the parties filed the following admission of facts:—

"The plaintiff hereby admits, that W. Power, Esq., now exercising the functions of District Judge of the Inferior District of Quebec, has been appointed to, and has accepted the respective offices of District Judge of the Inferior District of Quebec, of District Judge of the Inferior District of Saguenay, and District Judge of the Inferior District of Portneuf, at one and the same time, and that the said W. Power, Esq., has taken the necessary oaths to qualify him for the discharge of the duties of the two last mentioned offices in the manner by law required.

"It is further admitted that the said W. Power, Esq., hath directed the Clerks appointed for the two last mentioned Inferior Districts to enregister the Commissions appointing him to the said last mentioned offices respectively, together with the said oaths of office, and hath also authorised and directed the issuing of Writs of Summons, tested in his name, in the Inferior Districts of Portneuf and Saguenay, but he hath not performed any other act, either judicial or ministerial, in his capacity of District Judge of the said last mentioned Inferior Districts respectively."

(Signed)

DUNBAR Ross, T. C. Aylwin, For Defendant,

### JUDGMENT OF MR. POWER, THE DISTRICT JUDGE.

The objections to be decided upon in this cause are admitted to be of great importance, inasmuch as they are said to involve the legal existance not only of this Court, but of every other District Court in Lower Canada. I have devoted the best consideration which my humble abilities could afford, to the eloquent and ingenious arguments of the learned Counsel on both sides, and have distinctly and steadily directed my attention to the numerous cases cited as authority, and endeavoured to contemplate them in their true relations, and to assign to each the degree of importance of which I conceive it to be worthy.

With respect to the first objection, it was said, on the part of the defendant, that the Proclamation issued on the 1st December, by his Excellency Sir Richard D. Jackson, for dividing Lower Canada into new Districts, for judicial purposes, is a nullity, because no power was given to his Excellency by the Statute to issue that Proclamation; and therefore no Proclamation has issued. That the Crown may be represented and the Government of the Province carried on by either of three distinct persons, the Government, Lieutenant Governor, or Administrator of the Government, but that when the Provincial Parliament has given a power to only one of them, that one alone can exercise the power.

That Statutes conferring power must be construed strictly, and Espinasse on Statutes, p. 13, is quoted, which says: "With respect to the designatio " personce, or description of persons who are to do or perform any particular " act, the express designation of one person for that purpose, is the express "exclusion of all others." Page 11, of the same work, is also cited on the same point, and also Dwarris, on Stat. p. 767, which says: "Where an "Act of Parliament gives authority to 'one' person expressly, all others " are excluded; a special power is sure to be strictly 'pursued';" and a dictum of Mr. Justice Buller, reported in the case of Jones vs. Smart, 1st vol. Term Reports, p. 51, was particularly relied upon, where that Judge said, in delivering his judgment, that an omissus cusus, or omission on the part of the Legislature, cannot be supplied by a Court of Law, for that would be, not to administer the law, but to make laws. The 6th vol. of Toullier, p. 343, No. 390, was also cited in support of that principle, Expressio unius est exclusio alterius. The 90th clause of the Provincial Statute, i. c. the interpretation clause, was cited, to show that there it was not mentioned, that the words Governor of the Province should mean Administrator of the Government, and reference was had to the 93rd Section, to show that for a certain purpose, mentioned in that Section, the administrator of the Government was named, inferring therefrom that it was not the intention of the Legislature to grant the power of issuing the Proclamation to any other person than the Governor of the Province, as in the clause relating to the issuing of that Proclamation, no other person was named.

On the other side, it was argued that the pretended principle "expressio unius est exclusio alterius," is a sophistry, that is, stated so to be by Mr. Toullier, in his 10th vol., p. 448, and cannot be supported by logical reasoning. That the powers confided to the Administrator of the Government result from the same source as those confided to the Governor.— That they are the same powers, and are derived from one and the same commission. That the Acts of the Legislature, in order to ascertain its intention, are to be construed as the will of a testator, and a Statute made for the public convenience must always have a liberal interpretation, so as to give it effec 720 and 722, a Legislature, of administering th have comprised Expressio corun sur pose the Leg would be to per

Amids<sup>4</sup> the s which obtains a Legislature in p of construction, interpreting that

Some of the literally or to the Legislature did s they meant to sa lay it down as a controlled by th by the obvious in yet shall not be to maker of it.

With respect to our guidance to o est exclusio altergrounds, and mak is called hasty go from the number warranted in reje the present cause

Before T proce the powers and a Province.

I have taken Canada, renaini perceive, by the I son, dated at K Government of C sions in that Prod Lord Sydenham, whereby, I presu mission of every "resignation, or a

\* Dwarris, p. 721 † Espinasse p. 3-18 Plowd 366. 10

4

itemplate them importance of

t of the defenhis Excellency w Districts, for his Excellency o Proclamation Covernment of , the Governor, , but that when ' them, that one

y, and Espinasse o the designatio m any particular se, is the express also cited on the ays: "Where an essly, all others ursued';" and a es vs. Smart, 1st where that Judge omission on the of Law, for that The 6th vol. of f that principle, f the Provincial that there it was ce should mean to the 93rd Sechat Section, the therefrom that it ver of issuing the he Province, as in other person was

nciple "expression d so to be by Mr. ported by logical tor of the Governathe Governaone and the same er to ascertain its ind a Statute made erpretation, so as to give it effect; and Dwarris, on Statutes pages 665, 690, 712, 713, 720 and 722, are cited. That the insertion, in Acts of the Provincial Logislature, of the words Governor, Licutenant Governor, or person administering the Government, was unnecessary, the word Governor would have comprised the whole, the other words were mete surplusage.— Expressio eorum quæ tacite insunt wild operatur," Dwarris, 665. That to suppose the Legislature intended to make any distinction between them would be to pervert reason and drown knowledge in words.

Amidst the apparently conflicting precedence cited, there is one point which obtains universal consent, and that is, that the intention of the Legislature in passing a Statute, is always to be sought for as the fixed rule of construction, and the difficulties which exist, are as to the mode of interpreting that intention.

Some of the English Judges have deemed it the safer mode to adhere literally or to the plain words of an Act, as the surest guide for what the Legislature did say,\* than by an extended interpretation to suppose what they meant to say; whilst others of them, and by far the greater number, lay it down as a rule, that the intention of the Legislature can never be controlled by the letter or wording of the statute; but the wording may, by the obvious intention, for a thing may be within the letter of a Statute, yet shall not be taken as within it, unless it be within the intention of the maker of it.†

With respect to ascertaining the "intention," when it is attempted for our guidance to deduce a general principle, such as that "*Expressio unius est exclusio alterius*," from a limited number of decisions, on particular grounds, and make that principle applicable to every other case, this is what is called hasty generalizing, which, if trusted, will lead us into error; and, from the number of contrary decisions to be found in the books, we are warranted in rejecting that pretended principle altogether, as applicable to the present cause.

Before I proceed further, it may not be improper to inquire, What are the powers and attributes of an Administrator of the Government of the Province.

I have taken an extract from the Commission of an early Governor of Canada, remaining in the Provincial Secretary's Office at Quebec, and perceive, by the Proclamation of his Excellency Sir Richard Downes Jackson, dated at Kingston, the 24th September last, announcing that the Government of Canada had devolved upon his Excellency, that the expressions in that Proclamation, taken from the Commission of the late lamented Lord Sydenham, are the identical expressions contained in this extract, whereby, I presume, that the same words have been inserted into the Commission of every Governor, they are as follows:—"And if, upon your death, " resignation, or absence out of our said Provinces, there be no person upon

<sup>\*</sup> Dwarris, p. 721, 6 B. and C. 475.

<sup>+</sup> Espinasse p. 34 2 Roll: 318. 11 mod. 161 Litt. Rep. 212-3 Co: 59 Plowd: 18 Plowd 366. 10 Co. 57. 4 T. Rep. 2.

"the place commissioned or appointed by us to be our Lieutenant Gover-"nor, or appointed by us to administer our Government within our said "Provinces, our will and pleasure is, that the senior officer, for the time being "commanding our forces in Canada, shall take upon him the Administra-"tion of the Government, and execute our commission and instructions, and "the several pawers and authorities therein contained, to all intents and pur-"poses, as other our Governors, Lieutenant Governors, or persons Adminis-"tering our Government, until our future pleasure be known."

It will be perceived by this that the power and authorities of the Governor and Administrator are identically the same, and that quoad the administration of the Government they differ in nothing but in name.

The question to be decided is this :-- The Provincial Parliament pass to Act for the public advantage purporting to be for the more easy and expeditious administration of Justice in Civil causes, and the Governor of the Province is directed to issue his Proclamation, with the consent of the Executive Council, on or before the 1st December, for the purpose of putting the Act into force. The Governor dies in the interim, and the administrator of the Government, with the advice of the Executive Council, issues the Proclamation and puts the law in force. Shall we ascribe to the Legislature the "intention" of having such a narrow construction put upon the words "Governor of the Province" as will render nugatory the whole Act?-- and it must be remembered that after the 1st day of December, that Act could not be put into force, for when a Statute imposes a term and prescribes a thing to be done within a certain time, even the lapse of a day is fatal, it cannot be done afterwards.\*

I cannot shut my eyes to ninety-four clauses of the Act, for the purpose of construing one other clause in a manner to annihilate the whole—because "the most natural and genuine way of construing a Statute is to construe one part by another part of the same Statute, for this best expressent the meaning of the makers thereof, such construction is moreover ex viceribus actus,"† and because—"The words of a Statute ought to be so construed as to give effect to the Statute Verla ita sunt intelligenda ut re magis valeat quam pereat,"‡ and because—"such construction ought to be put upon a Statute as may best answer the intention the makers of it had in view, for qui heret in litera heret in cortice,"§ and—"a Statute which concerns the public good ought to be construed liberally,"|| also—"such construction ought to be put upon a Statute as does not suffer it to be eluded."¶

To shew that the express designation of one person for a particular purpose is not the express exclusion of all others for the same purpose, we find that " "Justices to e: " press words a an Act speaks o if the Crown do

The remedy always extende ground is plain

Il existe (say l'argument trivi which are interconsidered as c Croke Car. pag the Judges, to i

Whereas a m was enrolled, has a conductor, to self and run a within the mean c. 1). Three of Statutes mention a special named departs ought to a Captain in the to guide soldiers conductors are against three, t Statutes,...

This is an o distinction betw that the laws of age.

It must be ob exalted persona; It was the office law into force. would be a pres the terms "Gov *any person* whom and as it has alr

§ 10 vol. p. 443 || "Verba genera

Dwarris, 689.

a

<sup>\*</sup> Dwarris & 5 Bro : P. C. 448.

<sup>†</sup> Bacon's abridg. P. 645-1st Inst.

<sup>1 2</sup>d vol : Dwarris, p. 689.

<sup>§</sup> Bacon's abridg. Verbo Statute p. 647. 2d Dwarris, 690. 2. rep. 73.

Dwarris, 650.

<sup>¶</sup> Ib. 652.

<sup>\*</sup> Espinasse p. 1

<sup>† 2</sup>d Dwarris, p.

<sup>1 2</sup>d Dwarris, p

Lieutenant Governt within our said r, for the time being im the Administrand instructions, and all intents and puror persons Adminisnown."

authorities of the and that quoad the g but in name.

al Parliament pass the more easy and , and the Governor with the consent of oer, for the purpose in the interim, and ce of the Executive in force. Shall we such a narrow couince' as will render ed that after the 1st e, for when a Statute ithin a certain time, erwards.\*

Act, for the purpose late the whole—beuing a Statute is to ute, for this best exstruction is moreover Statute ought to be in sunt intelligenda ut construction ought tion the makers of it d—"a Statute which ally," || also—" such bes not suffer it to be

rson for a particular or the same purpose,

2. rep. 73.

### APPENDIX.

we find that "when a Statute makes a new Law and appoints certain "Justices to execute it, although the Justices of the K. B. are not by ex-"press words authorized to execute it, yet they may execute it,\* and' if an Act speaks of the King generally and indefinitely it extends to a Queen, if the Crown descend to a female.<sup>+</sup>

The remedy given by the 9th Ed. III. c. 3. against executors, has been always extended by an equitable construction to administrators, and the ground is plain that it reaches to all others in a like degree.<sup>‡</sup>

Il existe (says Mr. Toullier §) peu de raisonnement plus vicieux que l'argument trivial, qui dicet de uno negat de altero. Even in penal statutes which are interpreted the most strictly, the mention of one name may be considered as comprehending another, as in the Soldier's case reported in Croke Car. page 71. This case was propounded by his Majesty to all the Judges, to be by them resolved:---

Whereas a man had received press-money, to serve the king in his wars, was enrolled, had taken pay, and was delivered, amongst other soldiers, to a conductor, to be brought to the sea side, did, afterwards, withdraw himself and run away without licence,—whether this departure be felony, within the meaning of the Statutes (7th II. VII., c. 1, and 3rd II. VIII., c. 1). Three of the Judges conceived that it was not felony, because the Statutes mention only the departure of soldiers from their Captain, who is a special named person, and of special note and place, and the soldier who departs ought to be delivered unto him as his Captain, and he ought to be a Captain in the wars; and a conductor is such a person only who is hired to guide soldiers in the way or part of the way to their Captain, and such conductors are new officers, &c. But it was resolved by nine Judges against three, that a conductor is a Captain within the meaning of the Statutes.—

This is an old authority, and the defendant's counsel would make a distinction between old and new divisions: I should do so also, were it not that the laws of reason and good sense are immutable and common to every age.

It must be observed that it was to the office of Governor, and not to the exalted personage who filled it, that the power was intended to be given. It was the officer, and not any particular man, who was directed to put the law into force. To say that the Provincial Legislature intended otherwise, would be a presumption that they meant a thing beyond their control, for the terms "Governor of the Province" are general terms, and comprehend any person whom her Majesty may be pleased to appoint to that high office, and as it has already been shewn that her Majesty has granted the same

<sup>\*</sup> Espinasse p. 12, 11 Co: 64. b.

<sup>† 2</sup>d Dwarris, p. 669, 12 Rep: 110.

<sup>1 2</sup>d Dwarris, p. 722.

<sup>§ 10</sup> vol. p. 448.

identical powers, and by the same commission, to the Administrator of the Government, the terms Governor of the Province and Administrator of the Government, ought to be considered in law, as they are in fact, synonimous.

Entertaining, as I do, this view of the subject, I shall now proceed to examine whether there is any thing contained in the authorities cited by the defendant's counsel, that can militate against it. And first, as to the authority from Espinasse, p. 13, with respect to the "designatio personæ," I find these words in the paragraph which follows that authority:-" But " this rule must be taken to apply generally only, where the Statute gives " or creates a new right, to or for any person, which right was not in use, " or in the enjoyment of any other person before; for if any person before " was authorized to do the same act, by reason of any antecedent right or " statute, he is not thereby excluded, but they shall have concurrent juris-"diction or right." Now the words, "to the same act," must mean any similar act, and as the act required to be done by the Governor of the Province was an act similar to what the Administrator of the Government, in the absence of the Governor, was always authorised to do, namely, the issuing of a proclamation to put the law into force, the Administrator, according to this authority, is not excluded by the Statute from issuing the proclamation, more particularly as the Statute contains no negative words to exclude him; and in page 11, of Espinasse, from whence the other authority is quoted, I find these words, "To the rule laid down there is " this exception, that in cases of public concern, and where there are no " negative words in the Statute, the Court will allow ex necessite, a latitude " of construction."

The case of Jones vs. Smart, in 1st vol. T. Rep., to which so much importance was given in the argument, was whether a diploma, conferring the degree of Doctor of Physic, granted by either of the Universities in Scotland, gave a qualification to kill game under the 22nd and 23rd Car. 2, cap. 25, and it was there decided that it did not; and that, according to the words of the Act, "an Esquire, or other person of higher degree, as " such, is not qualified under that Act, though the son of an Esquire, or the " son of another person of higher degree is qualified." Lord Mansfield, C. J., and the three Puisne Judges, who heard the cause, admitted that absurd consequences would follow from giving a privilege to the son which the father had not,-that it was not the intention of the law-maker, purposely to exclude the father, --- that the blunder was committed without meaning it: and three of the Judges decided that they were bound to take the Act of Parliament according to the meaning of the words, and that an omissus casus cannot be supplied by a Court of Law, for that would be to make laws; but Mr. Willes, the senior Puisne Judge, "a very great common lawyer," (according to Lord Eldon),\* and who was afterwards Chief Justice, expressed his dissent to that judgment in the strongest terms, and pronounced the construction put by his brother Judges upon the Statute to be unnatural and unreasonable.

\* 7. Price, 509.

If, however, th Court, and is onl to the present ca did what was un the Act, which w

One of the lea that this was the a Statute the Chi duty, any of the duty? The answ case is one not of there is no antecco intention of the Justice, and he al

I shall put this authorised the rai at Quebec, and d a certain day, iss take up a positior or was absent be General, or next s could; because the mentioned in the "Licutenant Gen time being, any of frustrate the object

There is anothe tible of being deci

It is a rule that used in both Statu tion of the sense i

By the Imperial "and Lower Canaand authorities exto be exercised by her Majesty's order Province," are four made in the inter Province of Canadnor, Licutenant Gthe functions of Provincial Statute Executive Govern both Statutes memone of these Statut

\* Dwarris, 701. 4

inistrator of the inistrator of the ct, synonimous. now proceed to orities cited by l first, as to the natio personæ," thority :-- " But e Statute gives was not in use, y person before ecedent right or oncurrent jurismust mean any Governor of the he Government, do, namely, the Administrator, from issuing the negative words hence the other l down there is ere there are no cessite, a latitude

which so much oma, conferring e Universities in d and 23rd Car. hat, according to igher degree, as Esquire, or the Lord Mansfield, e, admitted that lege to the son f the law-maker, mmitted without re bound to take ords, and that an that would be to very great comafterwards Chief ngest terms, and pon the Statute

#### APPENDIX.

If, however, that decision, which had not the sanction of an unanimous Court, and is only a decision upon the Game Laws, could at all be applied to the present case, it would go to prove that the Provincial Legislature did what was unreasonable and absurd, or that there is a *casus omissus* in the Act, which we cannot presume from what has been already stated.

One of the learned counsel has put a case hypothetically, and it seemed that this was the strongest portion of the argument, namely, whether, if by a Statute the Chief Justice were empowered to perform some new judicial duty, any of the Puisne Judges could, in his absence, perform the same duty? The answer would be that they could not; but then this supposed case is one not of legitimate hypothesis, as applicable to the present, because there is no antecedent circumstance from which you can interpret that the intention of the law was to give the power to any other than the Chief Justice, and he alone being mentioned, the others are excluded.

I shall put this case, —suppose that an Act of the Provincial Parliament authorised the raising, within a limited time, of an army, to be quartered at Quebee, and directed that the Lieutenant General should, on or before a certain day, issue an order for marching off the army from Quebee, to take up a position elsewhere, and that the Lieutenant General either died or was absent before the day mentioned had arrived—could the Major General, or next senior officer, legally issue the order? Most certainly he could; because the private name of the Lieutenant General not being mentioned in the Act, the Legislature must have intended by the words "Lieutenant General," any person having command of the army for the time being, any other interpretation would swerve from their intention and frustrate the object they had in view in raising the army.

There is another point of view in which this question is perhaps susceptible of being decided.

It is a rule that where Acts are in *pari materia*, if the same word be used in both Statutes, a distinction made in the one is a legislative exposition of the sense in which it is to be understood in the other.\*

By the Imperial Statute, the "Act to re-unite the Provinces of Upper "and Lower Canada, and for the Government of Canada," all the powers and authorities expressed in that Act, in relation to the Government, are to be exercised by "the Governor of the Province of Canada," subject to her Majesty's orders and instructions. These words, "Governor of the Province," are found in many clauses of that Act, and then a distinction is made in the interpretation clause, that the words "Governor of the Province of Canada," are to be understood as comprehending the "Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or person authorised to execute the office or the functions of Governor of the said Province." The clause of the Provincial Statute is in *pari materia*, because it directs an Act of the Executive Government to be performed, the issuing of a proclamation; both Statutes mention the same words, "Governor of the Province," and one of these Statutes explains to us what these words shall comprehend.

\* Dwarris, 701. 4 T. R., 419. King, G. T. Smith.

In proceeding to deliver the opinion of the Court upon the second ground of objection, I shall not stop to enquire how far the proof adduced in support of it is regular, or whether any consent or admission of facts given by suitors here could have the effect upon an appeal to another tribunal, to justify such tribunal in deciding whether this Court has or has not jurisdiction. This may be a question elsewhere, but knowing personally that the admission of facts filed contains the truth, I am desirous, so as not to evade the question, to waive the irregularity and decide the objection upon its merits.

It was contended, for the defendant, that the Crown has exceeded its power by appointing one person to the office of Judge of three separate Districts, that the three offices are incompatible in law, and cannot be held by one and the same person.

That the Judge of each of these Districts should reside during the whole year within the limits of the District, which is described in the Statute to be a local limited jurisdiction, and that the appointment of one Judge to these three offices is a complete denegation of justice to the poor.-That the object of the Statute, which purports to be for the more easy and expeditious administration of justice, is frustrated, and the old cry, that justice ought to be brought to every man's door, is yet unavailing .- That the words of the Statute, which authorise the Governor to "appoint a District Judge " for each and every of the said Inferior Districts, in which a Court shall " be established," could never be so construed as to give the power to appoint one person as Judge of three Districts .-- That it is a principle of law, where offices are incompatible, the acceptance of a second office vacates the former .- That although each of the commissions is in itself legal, yet, by the acceptance of the three, they are become forfcited.-That as the Crown could not have issued the three commissions, the one after the other, for in that case the one would vacate the other, it can have no power to issue the three, at one and the same time .- That it was the duty of the Judge not to have accepted of more than one commission, and to give for reason to the Government that, if he accepted the three, he would render himself subject to a criminal prosecution,-That as the Judge must be occasionally absent from each of these Districts, no write of saisie gagerie, saisie arrêt, or saisie revendication, can issue in his absence, and these are all writs which can admit of no dclay; likewise, that no appeal can be obtained in the absence of the Judge, who is bound to certify the record. -That the presence of the Judge in one District would not justify his absence from the other, because such absence would be a voluntary and a criminal absence, and could not be given as an excuse against an action of damages, which any party aggrieved might bring against him .- That if the proclamation had not made so many Districts, the mischief would have been avoided, but that as it is, there has been no compliance with the letter or the spirit of the Statute.

The incompatibility and inconvenience alluded to, occupied a wide range of argument, in support of which the following authorities were cited for the defendant:— Chitty on F Letter B., p. 1 Reports, p. 81 29. Comyn vol. T. Rep. 8 on Lit. p. 238. 142, 501. J

It was said, but that even i one of them w the same day, w the commission should arise it nience may arise take notice.

That the de a nullity, and absence or negl pose a scire fac business could section of the absence of the proof that a de patibility is def tance of three the whole thre alleged in the e there were an a declare the forf only be proved declare that it i jurisdiction .--- ' the English Lav a legal patent o Authorities c

on Prerog., p. 8 Verbo Office, 5th Term Rep declinatoire.

From a caref ground of objethree heads or c

The 1st.—Ir the same time t control of the o is impliedly surr

te second ground adduced in supof facts given by ther tribunal, to or has not jurisg personally that rous, so as not to ne objection upon

has exceeded its of three separate id cannot be held

during the whole in the Statute to of one Judge to poor .--- That the easy and expedicry, that justice -That the words t a District Judge hich a Court shall give the power to it is a principle of cond office vacates n itself legal, yet, ed.—That as the the one after the can have no power as the duty of the on, and to give for , he would render e Judge must be of saisie gagerie, ice, and these are no appeal can be certify the record. ld not justify his a voluntary and a gainst an action of nim.—That if the chief would have upliance with the

pied a wide range ties were cited for Chitty on Prerog., page 76, 83, 84, 87. Comyn's Digest, vo. Office Letter B., p. 136. Petersdorf Office, p. 5, and the note. 2nd vol. Term Reports, p. 81. Douglas, 398, note 2. Comyn's vo. Prerog, p. 61, D. 29. Comyn's v. Office, 190, B. 6, 191. Croke Car. 127, 128. 2nd vol. T. Rep. 87. Comyn's vo. franchise, Letter F. 24, p. 363. 1st Coke on Lit. p. 238. 1st vol. Hawkins, p. 412. 1st Russel on Crimes, p. 141, 142, 501. Jarvis, p. 68. 3rd vol. Atkins's Reports, p. 184.

It was said, in answer, that the three offices were not in law incompatible, but that even if they were, the three commissions would not be annulled, one of them would still be good.—That if the Courts were to be held on the same day, which is not the case, there would be incompatibility.—That the commissions do not require actual residence, and that if incompatibility should arise it must appear and be proved.—That the greatest inconvenience may arise, but it is a matter of fact, of which the Court here cannot take notice.

That the defendant's counsel admit that each commission was originally a nullity, and they invoke forfeiture; but forfeiture is the consequence of absence or neglect, and must first appear and be proved, and for this purpose a scire facias is the proper remedy.-That it was said the chamber business could not be conducted in the absence of the Judge, but the 23rd section of the Act authorises the Governor, in case of the sickness or absence of the Judge, to appoint a deputy in his place, and there is no proof that a deputy has not been appointed.-That the question of incompatibility is defective, 1st. Because it cannot be admitted that the acceptance of three commissions at one and the same time annuls and vitiates the whole three.-2nd. That supposing it works a forfeiture, it is not alleged in the exception.—3rd. Supposing the forfeiture to exist, and that there were an allegation of it, the Judge sitting here cannot be held to declare the forfeiture, because it is his own cause, and next, because it can only be proved by matter of record.-That the plea requires the Court to declare that it is no Court, and the Judge cannot declare that he has no jurisdiction.—That this plea is not known either by the French Law or the English Law, for the object of it is to try whether the patent given is a legal patent or not.

Authorities cited on the part of the plaintiff. -4 Burrow, 2005. Chitty on Prerog., p. 87. Croke Car. 491, 203, 128, 600. Bacon's Abridgt. Verbo Office, 208. Croke Eliz., 534. 2nd Term Rep., p. 87.— 5th Term Rep., 466, repertoire de Jurisp. verbo incompetence, verbo declinatoire.

From a careful investigation of all the precedents cited on this second ground of objection to the jurisdiction, I find that they are referable to three heads or classes of cases.

The 1st.—Incompatibility of offices, i. e., where a person cannot hold at the same time two offices, one of which is subordinate to and under the control of the other, for in such case the office which the person first held is impliedly surrendered or vacated by the acceptance of the new situation.

G 2

2nd Class.—Forfeiture of office, as where an officer wilfully, or from gross negligence, ceases to perform the duties of his office, on account of which he may be not only removed from the office, but prosecuted criminally for his wilful negligence, and to this class the authorities cited from Hawkins and Russel on crimes belong.

3rd Class.—Gross ignorance of the law in offices of a judicial nature, which renders the grant of, or the election to, the office void, and the party disabled by law to take the office—as where a grant of an office is made to a man totally unexpert, and who hath no skill or scence to execute the same, and as in the case of a recorder elected by a corporation, where the charter requires *quod sit peritus in lege*, he may be removed for a gross ignorance in the law.

With reference to the first class of precedents, they are all found in Bacon's Abridgment-Office and Officer, and again cited in the case of Millward against Thatcher, 2nd volume, Term Reports, from pages 81 to 89, and fully establish the principle that, where offices are incompatible. the acceptance of the latter vacates the former; but this incompatibility consists (and I have not been able to find a single case to the contrary) where one office has in some manner a control over or is subordinate to the other. It is true that a dictum is found in Bacon, and repeated in nearly the same words by Mr. Chitty, to this effect, that "Offices are said to be incompatible and inconsistent, so as to be executed by the same person, when, from the multiplicity of business in them, they cannot be executed with care and ability, or when their being subordinate to or interfering with each other, it induces a presumption that they cannot be executed with impartiality and honesty." But when these authors direct us back to the decisions from whence they draw this inference, we find that every case of incompatibility is on account of the subordination, as where a Justice of the C. B. is appointed a Justice of the B. R., the former office becomes void, because the latter court controls and corrects the errors of the former. This was Dyers own case. The case in Douglas, 393, is the same thing. If a Town Clerk be made an Alderman, the office of Town Clerk is thereby vacated, because the Town Clerk is subject to the control and direction of the Alderman. The case of Milward against Thatcher is a similar case. And this principle of law is a principle of reason and good sense, for the union of two such offices in one person, he would be subject in one of his capacities to his own control in the other, which would be a gross absurdity.

The precedents therefore in this class of cases are not at all analogous to the present, and the principle there established cannot apply here, because the District Courts are Courts of concurrent jurisdiction, neither of them interfering with nor controlling the other. And although they are called, in the preamble of the Act, Courts of local limited Jurisdiction, yet they are in fact but different seats of the same jurisdiction.

With respect to the second class of cases, referring to forfeiture of office, unreasonable absence is a sufficient ground of forfeiture, and the case 3rd volume Atkins, Rep., p. 184, goes to show that a coroner, elected by a county, may 1 Jarvis, p. 68, p part of the co his office, he n authorities agr an act incurrin for his right an as high a natu

The District hold a sitting hold two sittin yearly. He the year, and a be seen whether or whether it c

There is no truth, who will and a wilful an magistrate of and whose pro hold out to any

The Crown nomination to a a right to his s shew that Judg services in ano Quebec in the absents himself absence be com I presume it to therefore that improper, will considered as a

With respective to the second second

requisite that a compliance with

In the maki have been left which are inei the Statute g power of maki system in such

> \* Black's Con † 1 Salk, 169.

wilfully, or from ce, on account of prosecuted crimiprities cited from

a judicial nature, bid, and the party office is made to e to execute the oration, where the noved for a gross

are all found in ed in the case of from pages 81 to are incompatible, is incompatibility to the contrary) ubordinate to the epeated in nearly ces are said to be the same person, unnot be executed or interfering with be executed with ect us back to the that every case of where a Justice of er office becomes rors of the former. is the same thing. Clerk is thereby l and direction of is a similar case. ood sense, for the ject in one of his a gross absurdity. t at all analogous nnot apply here, risdiction, neither although they are Jurisdiction, yet n.

orfeiture of office, and the case 3rd her, clected by a county, may be removed for non residence in the county. The case in Jarvis, p. 68, goes further and shews that if a coroner dwell in the extreme part of the county, so that he cannot conveniently exercise the duties of his office, he may be removed by a writ conoratore exonorando; but all the authorities agree that if an officer, who holds his office by patent, commit an act incurring forfeiture, he cannot be turned out without a scire facias, for his right appearing of record, the same must be defeated by matter of as high a nature.

The District Judge of the Inferior District of Quebec is required to hold a sitting of the Court at Quebec in every month of the year, and to hold two sittings in each of six months—in all, eighteen terms at Quebec yearly. He will be absent from this District three and a half months in the year, and at no one period longer than eighteen days, and it remains to be seen whether this absence will hereafter create a forfeiture of the offices, or whether it can be considered as a criminal absence.

There is no man, whose understanding is trained to the investigation of truth, who will not distinguish between an absence on the public service and a wilful and criminal absence, nor will he easily presume that the chief magistrate of the country, from whom the three commissions are derived, and whose province it is to promote virtue and discountenance vice, will hold out to any one an encouragement to commit crime.

The Crown is the fountain of all power and authority, and has the nomination to all offices originally.<sup>\*</sup> It has an interest in its subject, and a right to his service;  $\dagger$  and instances are not wanting in this country to shew that Judges have been called away from their Bench to give their services in another department—one Puisne Judge from Montreal sits at Quebec in the Court of Appeals. The Provincial Judge at Three Rivers absents himself from this District, also to sit at Quebec in appeal. If this absence be contrary to the principles of law, no custom can sanctify it; but I presume it to be a legitimate absence at the call of the Sovereign, and therefore that *that* which those high legal functionaries have not deemed improper, will not, on the part of the more humble District Judge, be considered as a crime.

With respect to the cases cited, which I have placed in the 3rd class, it is not necessary for me to notice them, as they have no relation to the plea filed, nor was any application made of them in the argument.

The Proclamation, it is said, made too many Districts, as it became requisite that a Judge should reside in each, and that there has been no compliance with the letter or the spirit of the Statute.

In the making of this statement, important and essential considerations have been left out of view, and a place and an importance given to those which are incidental and trivial; for instance, it was lost sight of, that the Statute gave to the Executive Government the full and absolute power of making the Districts large or small, and of carrying out the system in such manner as it should see best fitting for the public advantage.

<sup>\*</sup> Black's Com., B. 1, Ch. 7-Comyn's Vo. Office.

<sup>† 1</sup> Salk, 169. 4 Mod., 273.

There was no way in which that could be done without some accompanying inconvenience, and the mode which offered the greater public advantage and lesser inconvenience, was that which seems to me to have been adopted.

If the Districts were made large, so as to give sufficient occupation to a Judge, many of the inhabitants would have to travel 90 miles to the District Court, which would not be in that case a Court according to the words of the Statute, "To which easy access may be afforded to Her Majesty's subjects for the attainment of justice," but it would verify what was said in the argument, of justice not being brought to the poor man's door. On the other hand, where the Districts are small you have three District Courts, instead of one, and these at convenient distances to suit the wants of the people,—again,—there are twenty-two Districts, and it never could be the intention of the Legislature to have twenty-two District Judges in Lower Canada, for in such case each District Judge, (those of Montreal and Quebec excepted,) would have very little to do, and his office would be almost a *sinecure*.

To make the Districts therefore sufficiently large so as to give occupation to a Judge, would not supply the public exigency as required by the law, but would frustrate the object of the Statute.

To appoint a District Judge for one small rural District only, would be unreasonable, and could not be the intention of the law maker.

By a Legislative Ordinance passed by the late Special Council for the establishment of District Courts in Lower Canada, similar to those established by the present Statute, the Lower Province was to have been divided, by the Governor's Proclamation, into Districts, each to be under the jurisdiction of a Sheriff, and by an amendment afterwards made by the Council to that ordinance, the Governor was empowered to appoint one Sheriff to two or more of these Districts.

The Proclamation not having issued, the ordinance was not carried into effect, and although it was not, it nevertheless proves in what manner that Legislative body considered the subject as most conducive to the public good. And as there are no words in the present Statute to direct that the Judge shall reside within the Inferior District, or to prohibit His Excellency from appointing one person to be the Judge of three, the ordinance in question may be considered as a legislative interpretation of what was right to be done by the government in this respect.

The words of the Statute relied upon in favour of the Defendant's pretension are these: "It shall be lawful for the Governor of the Province "for the time being to appoint a District Judge for each and every of the "said Inferior Districts in which a Court shall be established." These words may be considered ambiguous, but they mean nothing to prevent one person under three separate commissions from being "a District "Judge for each and every of the said (three) Inferior Districts." If we look to the 3th clause of the Act we find these words: "And be it enacted, "that the District Judge of the Inferior Districts, respectively, shall from "time to time "as Bailiffs for "trict Courts "enacted, that "tricts, in wh "causes and n "writs of attac In the foregoin of words in a s Districts, but inaccuracies of already mentio argue that the

It is very tr absence of the writs of attach that the proper by the point the Le<sub>o</sub>islatur receive the no certify records similar power v at Quebec, and the Court at S

Having noti venience unless alleged inconv set forth in a ; the defendant, were intended or interest is proceeding to same person to and absurdity commission ro

I shall use state, that if tended they o when the Jud next large Di shorter, nor h would be requ in the nature would name a at present to

he greater public ems to me to have

ent occupation to 1 90 miles to the t according to the e afforded to Her it it would verify ought to the poor re small you have evenient distances nty-two Districts, have twenty-two h District Judge, e very little to do,

s to give occupas required by the

strict only, would aw maker.

I Council for the lar to those estayas to have been each to be under erwards made by wered to appoint

was not carried s in what manner conducive to the Statute to direct r to prohibit His f three, the ordipretation of what

the Defendant's of the Province and every of the ished." These thing to prevent ing "a District stricts." If we nd be it enacted, ively, shall from "time to time appoint a sufficient number of fit and proper persons to act "as Bailiffs for the service and execution of the process of the said Dis-"trict Courts respectively."—And again in the 16th clause, "And be it "enacted, that it shall be lawful for the District Judge of the several Dis-"tricts, in which a District Court is established as aforesaid in civil "causes and matters legally cognizable in such District Court, to issue "writs of attachment returnable in the said District Courts respectively." In the foregoing expressions, according to the grammatical construction of words in a sentence, it would appear that one Judge is to act for several Districts, but I attach no other importance to what may be considered inaccuracies of expression than to shew, in connexion with the considerations already mentioned, that it is a misapplication of the reasoning powers to argue that the appointment of one Judge to three Districts is either against the letter or the spirit of the Statute.

It is very true that suitors may suffer inconvenience and loss by the absence of the Judge from the District, when his flat may be required for writs of attachment, which admit of no delay, but it is premature to say that the proper authority will not soon remove this inconvenience either by the pointment of a day to soon remove this inconvenience either by the pointment of a day of the the Carks of the District Courts to receive the necessary oaths and inset of attachment, and also to certify records of appeal without the flat of superstance of the Judge. A similar power was given by the 9th Cark W. soon, Judy the Protonotaries at Quebec, and was afterwards extended to the Clerk of Prothenotary of the Court at Sherbrooke.

Having noticed that which may become really a sectors public inconvenience unless speedily remedied, I shall now remark upon two oth r alleged inconveniences which are purely imaginary, and which have been set forth in a published report, of the argument of the learned counsel for the defeudant, though not mentioned in Court, but which I will presume were intended to be mentioned. 1st. Where a Judge from relationship or interest is incompetent to try a cause, the hardship of a suitor pon proceeding to another District and then again to another, and finding " same person to be the Judge in each. 2nd. The inconvenience, ridicute and absurdity of the District Judge of Gausties, addressing to himself a commission rogatoire as District Judge at Saguenay.

I shall use no epithet to characterise this mode of reasoning, but simply state, that if the three Districts had been only one District, as was contended they ought to be, under the jurisdiction of one Judge, the suitor when the Judge was interested, we ild have to apply to the Judge of the next large District, and such application would not render his journey shorter, nor his situation better, than it is now. And when the Judge would be required to address a Com. Rog. he would address a commission in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire to Commissioners, whom he would name and who would make to him their return, and there is nothing at present to prevent him from doing the same thing.

I make a distinction between inconvenience and incompatibility,—the inconvenience may be removed in the manner I have already shewn, but the incompatibility cannot, except by the removal of the officer from the office. I shall suppose that a District Judge was appointed to, and constantly resident in, one District, wherein the business was so great that no one man could possibly transact it; this would be a public inconvenience for which the proper authority would have to apply a remedy, but it would not be said that what the Judge did would be illegal, or that he had no jurisdiction, or could not hold his office, because of his inability to perform the whole business of the District.

Perfection in any system is not to be obtained suddenly, it is the work of time, and there is no Judicature Act amongst our Provincial Statutes which has not after experience been altered or amended, or in which some defect may not be pointed out.

It is whilst the District Courts are being organized throughout, that the pleo in the present case has been got up, requiring, in auticipation of a future inconvenience, to have what has already been done by the Government, set aside. It is a case sui generis, and bears no resemblance to any other, nor can a vestige of analogy be traced between it and those cited. If, by the way of curiosity, we look back to the Roman Law, we find that an individual who would put in a plea like the present would render himself obnoxious to criminal punishment, for it was considered as a crime, even to question the right of the Sovereign to appoint whom he should think fit, to office;\* it is permitted to do so, however, under the genuine freedom which the Laws and Constitution of England afford, when done with decency and respect, as in the present case.

If we examine the French Law, which is nearly similar to the English in cases of incompatibility of offices, we see that the Courts of Justice cannot interfere with the Royal Prerogative, for the King, by his *Lettres de Compatibilité*, may render any office compatible, which would be otherwise by law incompatible,—"Quoique des charges soient incompatible, on peut detruire cet obstacle en obtenant du Roi des Lettres de compatibilité."<sup>+</sup> Le Roy says Bourjon<sup>‡</sup> est la source unique de la puissance publique; origine quil ne faut jamais prendre de vue en matiere d'office.

Offices in France are compatible when their duties may be reconciled, and when the one is not below the dignity of the other,§ and with respect to the jurisdictions of the *juges des seigneurs*, which are limited local jurisdictions, not dis-similar to those of the District Courts, the Judges are in several instances exempted from residing within the limits of those jurisdictions. The reason a why Courts of upon the incom Prerogative, is a patible with one ment that the o do no more that of England gra one person, whi de Compatibilité delicate one, he law to the contr sary in this cau

From the de its merits alone, the learned cour decisive.

Upon the who of the Governm was legally and appointment of Court is legally The plea of

and the defenda For the Plain For the Defe A similar jud

The Report Queen's Bench

A wide field case, and a multion, as well of which have be which the Cour

The Statute Province shall Court shall be the fourth secti "aforesaid, sh "tioned, cogni "after the pass

" power, jurise

32

<sup>\*</sup> C. 9. 29-3.-Disputare de principali judicio, non oportet ; sacraligii enim instar est, dubitare an is dignus sit, quem elegerit imperator.

<sup>+</sup> Rep. dc. Jurisp. vo. Incompatibilité.

<sup>;</sup> Vol. 1, p. 396.

<sup>§</sup> Rep. de Jurisp. vo. Compatibilité, p. 266.

His, vo Juges des Seigneurs, pp. 602, 603.

mpatibility,—the ready shewn, but e officer from the nted to, and convas so great that public inconvebly a remedy, but illegal, or that he of his inability to

ily, it is the work covincial Statutes led, or in which

throughout, that in anticipation of done by the Gos no resemblance ween it and those Roman Law, we e present would

vas considered as appoint whom he wever, under the England afford, asc.

ir to the English courts of Justice g, by his Lettres would be othernt incompatible, tres de compatide la puissance natiere d'office. by be reconciled, und with respect hited local juristhe Judges are limits of those

raligli enim instar

The reason as it seems to me, (and I advance it with much diffidence,) why Courts of Justice in England and France are empowered to decide upon the incompatibility of offices, and without interfering with the Royal Prerogative, is that when the Sovereign grants an office to a person, incompatible with one already held by such person, there is an implied agreement that the office first held shall be given up, and the Courts of Justice do no more than carry that agreement into effect, but should the Crown of England grant two or three incompatible offices at the same time, to one person, which grant may be considered as equivalent to the *Lettres de Computibilité* of the King of France, the question would become a delicate one, how far a Court of Justice, in the absence of any statute law to the contrary, might interfere. The inquiry, however, is unnecessary in this cause.

From the desire which I have had to examine the present case upon its merits alone, I have not alluded to the close and apposite argument of the learned counsel for the plaintiff, which seemed to me to be technically decisive.

Upon the whole, I am of opinion that His Excellency the Administrator of the Government, had the power to issue the Proclamation, which power was legally and duly exercised.—That there is no incompatibility in the appointment of one person to be Judge of three Districts, and that this Court is legally constituted, and has jurisdiction.

The plea of declinatory exception is therefore dismissed with costs, and the defendant ordered to plead to the merits of the action.

For the Plaintiff, Mr. Aylwin.

For the Defendant, Messrs. Duval and Ross.

A similar judgment was rendered in the case of Dalc vs. Fitzgerald.

### BONNALI, PLTF. v. BEZEAU, DEFT.

The Report of the Judgment of the Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Quebec, in this case, was as follows:—

A wide field of argument has been gone into, in the discussion of this case, and a multitude of authorities have been cited; but the consideration, as well of the arguments which have been used, as of the authorities which have been cited, is rendered altogether unnecessary, by the view which the Court takes of this subject.

The Statute referred to in the pleading, after enacting that the Province shall be divided into Inferior Districts, and that the District Court shall be held at a place to be appointed in each, then proceeds, in the fourth section, to enact, "that the said District Courts, to be held as "aforesaid, shall severally have, except in the cases therein after men-"tioned, cognizance of, and *from and after the first day of January next*, "after the passing of this Act, shall have *exclusive* cognizance of, and full "power, jurisdiction, and authority, to hear, try, and determine in a " summary manner, all suits or actions (those purely of Admiralty juris-" diction excepted) wherein the sum of money, or the value of the thing " demanded, shall exceed six pounds five shillings, currency. and shall " not exceed twenty pounds, sterling."

This clause imports a repeal of the jurisdiction of this Court, in respect of the suits therein mentioned, from and after the first January last, the words "exclusive cognizance," as they are found in this clause, having the same effect as if, in express and formal terms, it had been declared that, from and after that day, this Court should cease to have jurisdiction over such suits. The case has been argued, as if the power of this Court was to cease, not on a certain day, but on the esta' lishment of District Courts, and if such had been the language of the Legislature, the validity of the establishment of those Courts, involving that of the Proclamation referred to, would have come in question, under this declinatory exception. But the Legislature has not thus expressed itself. On the contrary, by the clause above recited, the Legislature fixed prospectively a future day, on which the jurisdiction of the Courts of King's Bench, throughout Lower Canada, was to cease,-the moment that day was past, the jurisdiction of this Court became extinguished, without reference to the legality or illegality of the establishment of the District Courts. The only question, then, before us, being whether this Court has or has not jurisdiction, and our jurisdiction having been clearly taken away, we are not called upon, and it would be foreign to our duty, to inquire, whether the newly established Courts, to which it was the intention of the Legislature to transfer the jurisdiction of the Courts of King's Bench, have been legally constituted or not; it is sufficient, for the determination of the question raised on this issue, that this Court has, by the enactment of the Legislature, been deprived of its jurisdiction, over the subject matter of this suit. The Court being of this opinion, the judgment is, that the declinatory exception be maintained, and that this action be dismissed with costs.

# IV.

The following brief account of the transactions which occurred during the late rebellion in Upper Canada, has been compiled from authentic documents. Its correctness may generally be relied on. We seek to give umbrage to no one; but have every where endeavoured to observe that strict impartiality which is indispensable to true history : and shall be glad to retract any misstatements we may happen to have admitted, undesignedly, on being convinced of our error:—

The rebellion which broke out in Upper Canada, in December, 1837, is stated in the Foem to have been a simultaneous movement on the part of the Upper Ca Province. Thi in an account o document he in " understanding " arbitrary impu " follow the ant " Lower Canada"

To effect this the Home Distr day, the 7th of evening, the "H respective Capt Street, a few m thousand stand kceping of the M proclaim a reput

By some misu seded the scaled place on the Mo on the evening of armed with rifles the object of the but imprudent of to make his way apprize the gove the rebel band, across the road : permission, he f four rifles were wounded, and di

Thus the first During the enact quailed at the m possessed no sim city, to surprise four others for th Esq., since Mayo out from the cit Powell, who had on being made pr denied having an of Mackenzie's their way thither, was resolved to e the government of

п

Admiralty jurisvalue of the thing arrency. and shall

Court, in respect January last, the clause, having the een declared that, e jurisdiction over of this Court was of District Courts, he validity of the elamation referred exception. But e contrary, by the y a future day, on throughout Lower the jurisdiction of o the legality or The only question, t jurisdiction, and e not called upon, hether the newly the Legislature to , have been legally on of the question ent of the Legislamatter of this suit. at the declinatory sed with costs.

ch occurred during ed from authentic on. We seek to youred to observe history: and shall to have admitted,

December, 1837, ement on the part of the Upper Canada insurgents, in concert with the outbreak in the Lower Province. This fact is attested by the declaration of Mackenzie himself, in an account of that rebellion which he dated from Navy Island. In this document he informs us, that he and his colleagues "kept up a good "understanding with the reformers of Lower Canada; and concluding that "arbitrary imprisonments and a declaration of military execution would "follow the anticipated movement at Montreal, we resolved to second the "Lower Canada movements by others equally prompt and decisive."

To effect this object, it was agreed on, by twelve leading reformers of the Home District, during the month of November, 1837, that on Thursday, the 7th of December ensuing, between the hours of six and ten in the evening, the "Friends of Freedom" in the several Townships, led by their respective Captains, should meet at Montgomery's Tavern, on Yonge Street, a few miles in the rear of Toronto, march to the city, seize four thousand stand of arms which were deposited in the City Hall in the keeping of the Mayor and Constables, dis piss Sir Francis Bond Head, and proclaim a republic.

By some misunderstanding, originating from a verbal order which superseded the sealed commands of Mackenzie, the rising of the insurgents took place on the Monday preceding the day of appointment; and accordingly, on the evening of Monday, 4th December, a considerable number of men, armed with rifles and pikes, had assembled at Montgomery's Tavern. As the object of their rendezvous could be no secret, Colonel Moodie, a gallant but imprudent officer, who lived some distance beyond the tavern, attempted to make his way through the ranks of the insurgents into town, in order to apprize the government of their danger. He was stopped by a guard of the rebel band, stationed for such objects at a barrier they had placed across the road : as he insisted on being allowed to pass, and was refused permission, he fired his pistol at the guard, but without injury; instantly four rifles were levelled at his breast, he fell to the ground mortally wounded, and died in about two hours.

Thus the first blood was shed; but it remained not long unexpiated.— During the enactment of this tragedy, Mackenzie, who appears to have now quailed at the magnitude of an enterprise for which he seems to have possessed no single qualification, instead of advancing directly upon the city, to surprise it with his band of patriots, rode down in company with four others for the purpose of reconnoitering. Here he met John Powell, Esq., since Mayor of Toronto, and A. McDonnell, Esq., who had ridden out from the city for the very same object from the opposite party.— Powell, who had nothing for his defence but a small pair of pocket pistols, on being made prisoner by Mackenzie, and ordered to give up his arms, denied having any. He and McDonnell were then given in charge to two of Mackenzie's followers, to be brought back to their guard-house. On their way thither, Powell, having heard that Colonel Moodie had been shot, was resolved to effect, if possible, his escape at all hazarda, and to apprize the government of their impending danger. Accordingly he endeavoured

н

to drop behind, although threatened by Anderson, the second in command of the insurgents, in whose custody he was, with instant death if he attempted to make his escape. Finding, however, all other methods fruitless, he watched his opportunity, hot Anderson dead on the spot, and fled, accompanied by McDonnell, to also the city, followed by the pistol ball of Anderson's companion. On their way thither they again encountered Mackenzie, who fired his pistol at Powell, but without effect. Powell contrived to make his way to the city, down the College Avenue, and apprized Sir Francis Bond Head of the approach of the rebels. McDonnell was recaptured, and brought back prisoner to the rebel guard-house.

Sir Francis Bond Head immediately repaired to the City Hall, at the Market Square, where four thousand stand of arms and accoutrements were deposited. One of the first persons he met with here was the Chief Justice Robinson, with a musket on his shoulder. He immediately ordered the arms to be unpacked, and the alarm bell rung: speedily he was joined by a whole host of gallant fellows, who were soon armed and provided with ammunition. They manned the windows of the City Hall and those of the houses opposite; then the Lieutenant Governor, having stationed one of his Aides-de-Camps, the Hon. Mr. Justice Jones, with a piquet of thirty men near the rebel post on Yonge Street, trauquilly waited for the morning.

On the next day, Tuesday, the rebel numbers, according to Mackenzie's account, amounted to eight hundred; but ill equipped however with arms and animunition.\* About noon they received intelligence that the force in the city amounted only to one hundred and fifty, including the pupils of the College, who, although but beardless school-boys, would in all probability have displayed more *pluck* than was exhibited soon afterwards by Mackenzie's Sons of Freedom. They knew that your bullet, so it be well directed, never stays to inquire whether it was a man, a woman, or a boy, At one o'clock, a flag of truce arrived from Sir who pulled the trigger. Francis Bond Head, (after Colonel Moodie had been detained and murdered on the King's high-way!) borne by Dr. Rolph and Mr. Baldwin, to inquire what terms would satisfy the malcontents. They answered, with a firmness that was worthy of a better cause, "INDEPENDENCE."† Immediately after the dismissal of these messengers, Mackenzie gave orders for an advance on the city, directing Colonel Lount to occupy a post near the Lawyer's Hall. When he had proceeded down Yonge Street, as far as the College Avenue, he was met by another POLITE message from Sir Francis, who also answered in one word, "NEVER!" He still continued to approach, when, being within musket shot, he either quailed at the coming peril, or, according to his own assertion, received a message from the EXECUTIVE of sion and delay t the utter ruin o

In the mean ment, although every movement unapprized of t posed to magnif also an attack a precaution whic compelled to ab taken from the c the bay, whither lady and family fortress, all the replaced by wood a barrier was play which the muchin order to swee appearance; a co special constable the city militia w repair in the ever Government Hou and the residence for the annoyance exposure of the c on as authentic, w the city, and the themselves charge

On Wednesday cated in the con-Lunatic Asylum. were not in existe the Court House, As the Doctor was him, a vast concou crowd to witness with the city, and his waggon and he considerably soone place, had procee market, when he p at the returning cr hand, and was just on the multitude, s

<sup>\*</sup> Sir Francis Bond Head estimates them at between four hundred and five hundred.

<sup>†</sup> Doctor Rolph, who was to have been the first GOVERNOR of the new republic, in the event of the insurgents' success, drew Mackenzie aside. after delivering his message, and advised him to attack Toronto instantly. This person had offered his services to the government, to be the bearer of the flag of truce, in order, as he represented, to prevent the effusion of blood.

cond in command ant death if he er methods fruithe spot, and fled, by the pistol ball gain encountered t effect. Powell ege Avenue, and els. McDonnell uard-house.

City Hall, at the coutrements were the Chief Justice ately ordered the he was joined by nd provided with all and those of ing stationed one a piquet of thirty d for the morning. ig to Mackenzie's owever with arms nce that the force ding the pupils of ould in all probaon afterwards by ullet, so it be well woman, or a boy, e arrived from Sir ned and murdered aldwin, to inquire ered, with a firm-"† Immediately ave orders for an a post near the treet, as far as the from Sir Francis, till continued to led at the coming nessage from the

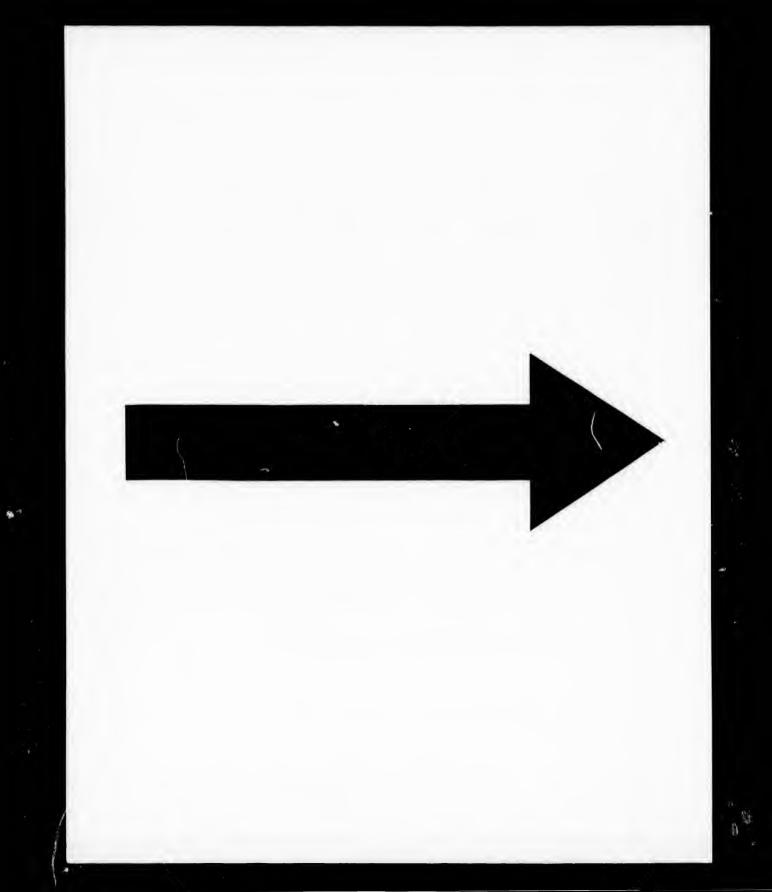
ed and five hundred. the new republic, in livering his message, ffered his services to as he represented, to

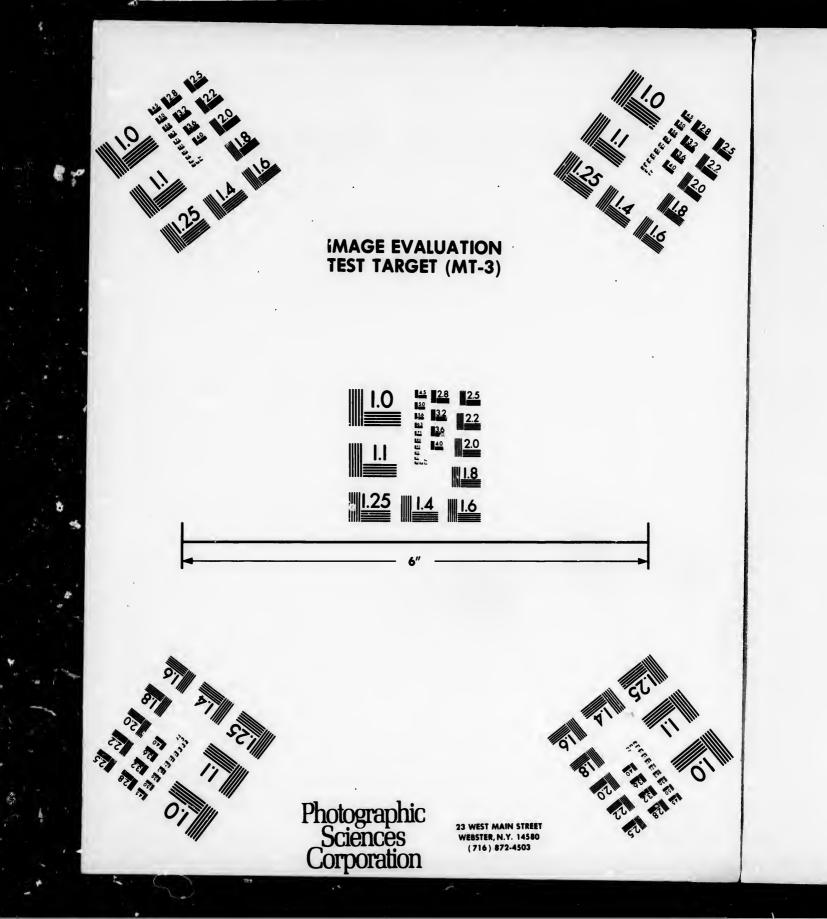
### APPENDIX.

EXECUTIVE of the rebels, to defer his attempt till evening. This indecision and delay transfused his own timidity into his adherents, and proved the utter ruin of all his idle, wieked and malicious hopes.

In the mean time the little band of citizens, who adhered to the government, although unaided by a single military man, and narrowly watched in every movement by the residents who were in Mackenzie's interest; although unapprized of the extent of their danger from without, and naturally disposed to magnify it by reason of the uncertainty of intelligence; expecting also an attack at every instant, were resolved to die game, and to omit no precaution which would enable them to retrieve, in the event of being compelled to abandon the city to the enemy. Accordingly, the specie was taken from the coffers of the banks, and placed on board a steamboat in the bay, whither Sir Francis also bestowed the more precious freight of his lady and family; the Upper Canada Bank was converted into a little fortress, all the lower sashes of the upper windows being removed and replaced by wood work rendered bullet-proof, and loopholed for musketry; a barrier was placed at the north eastern angle of the Market Square, in which the much-sought arms were deposited; and cannon were stationed, in order to sweep the streets, as soon as the enemy might make their appearance; a considerable number of active young men were sworn as special constables by the magistrates, to prevent disorders in the city; the city militia was raised and armed, and had their orders whither to repair in the event of an attack. Sir Francis Bond Head garrisoned the Government House with fifty stout fellows, who were always at their post; and the residences of private individuals were prepared against assault, or for the annoyance of the enemy, according to the means and probable exposure of the occupant. The following anecdote, which may be relied on as authentic, will serve to shew both the alarm which prevailed within the city, and the decision and determination of the little band who felt themselves charged with its defence.

On Wednesday, Dr. Morrison was arrested on a charge of being implicated in the conspiracy, and was conveyed to the old Gaol, now the Lunatic Asylum. At the time of which we write, the Wellington Buildings were not in existence, and there lay an open area in front of the Gaol and the Court House, on which area that block of buildings at present stands. As the Doctor was being accompanied to prison by the officer who arrested him, a vast concourse of the citizens, apprehensive of no danger, ran in a crowd to witness the fun. Happily a farmer, who was well acquainted with the city, and who had been detained in town by the impressment of his waggon and horses for the uses of the government, had left the crowd considerably sooner than the rest, and having business beyond the market place, had proceeded near the large gate at the northern entrance to the market, when he perceived that the gunner, who stood at a cannon pointed at the returning crowd and loaded with grape, held a portfire lighted in his hand, and was just about to apply it to the piece, in order to dispharge it on the multitude, supposing them to be a large body of Mackenzie's people,







advancing to seize the arms in the market place. Knowing the truth, with great presence of mind the farmer cried out to the gunner to stay his hand, for they were his friends. But for this timely interference, more lives would perhaps have been sacrificed on this occasion, than were lost during all this winter besides. A cannon, once fired in Edinburgh into a crowd, during a time of civil commotion, is reported, by Hume the historian, to have destroyed a hundred persons.

During the night of Tuesday, Mackenzie represents himself as having moved upon Toronto, and states that his attempt was rendered abortive by an unaccountable panic which seized his gallant myrmidons.\* Indeed, if one might be allowed to form a judgment from the conduct of Sir Francis Bond Head throughout, it would seem more likely that his object was to draw Mackenzie into Toronto, by inspiring him with the vain confidence likely to be produced by his seeming to sue for terms from a rebel band, after the murder of Colonel Moodie. Had he succeeded in enticing Mackenzie in, there is little doubt that the traitor would have had such terms in fire and steel, as would have made him for ever forget his demands of independence. Yet, to a gallant band, under a spirited leader, the city must have fallen an easy prey. But the Lieutenant Governor was too acute an observer of human nature not to know with whom he had to do, and accordingly he openly avowed, in a despatch to Lord Glenelg, that he thought "the more he encouraged them to consider him defenceless the " better."

Sir Francis, who had ordered strong reinforcements of volunteers from Cobourg, Hamilton, Niagara, and other places, to repair promptly to Toronto, as the city was threatened with an hourly attack by a body of insurgents stationed on Yonge Street, within about three miles of the city,--resolved on adopting a different course from that which he had pursued hitherto, of standing on the defensive. Had the ancient legend of the sowing of the dragon's teeth been realised, and men sprung in vigor of marhood from the bowels of the ground, the city of Toronto could not have been better garrisoned than on Wednesday, which was consumed by the rebel chief in heartless robberies of the helpless, and in carrying away the mail, stage, horses, and all, from Dundas Street, with wise precaution for futurity. Mean time, there were not arms sufficient for those who sought them in the city, and the welkin resounded with perpetual discharges from the newly distributed guns, which not even the orders of Sir Francis Bond Head could repress, as each militiaman tried his musket, knowing that on the very next day he was to prove its goodness in open field with the enemy.

Thursday came, and the arrangements for the attack on the rebels were ably made by Colonel Fitzgibbon, who was entrusted with that onerous duty. Sir Francis Bond Head has been reprehended for having superseded Fitzgibbon in the command, just as the arrangements were completed, and

the gallant mil is not true, Si governor. Fi and has since l other occasion taneously with knew enough o were to point t kenzie, which, Bridge. This of forty riflem loyalists had qu and proceeded ing. A cry of its cause, and t speedily repair Mackenzie's G of the artillery took to their he the city advance disdaining to ta been wasted by when word cam and artillery. this was soon su by which three one in the foot. rebels, and that considering fligh seven of their pa all of whom Sir the wickedness pusillanimity, or both reasons, for was a magnanim Mackenzie had tally fallen into Yonge Street.

After the disc to the United St Canadian govern from his traiteron Dr. Rolph from offered, as soon a chiefs were also apprehension.

н2

<sup>\*</sup> In fact, his host had encountered an advance piquet, under the command of Mr. Sheriff Jarvis, who drove them back with the loss of one killed and several wounded,

ving the truth, with er to stay his hand, berence, more lives an were lost during burgh into a crowd, ne the historian, to

s himself as having endered abortive by dons.\* Indeed, if duct of Sir Francis at his object was to the vain confidence from a rebel band, ceeded in enticing uld have had such r forget his demands spirited leader, the enant Governor was ith whom he had to o Lord Glenelg, that r him defenceless the

s of volunteers from repair promptly to attack by a body of e miles of the city,ich he had pursued ncient legend of the n sprung in vigor of ronto could not havo vas consumed by the in carrying away the h wise precaution for for those who sought etual discharges from of Sir Francis Bond ket, knowing that on open field with the

ck on the rebcls were d with that onerous for having superseded were completed, and

der the command of Mr. and several wounded. the gallant militia were in movement to the attack. This charge however is not true, Sir Francis appearing on the field only in his capacity of civil governor. Fitzgibbon therefore justly bears the credit of the arrangements, and has since been rewarded for his services to the government, on this and other occasions, by a grant of five thousand acres of wild land. Simul-# taneously with the movement of the volunteers from the city,-who just knew enough of military matters to be aware which end of the gun they were to point towards the enemy,-was a detachment dispatched by Mackenzie, which, by a circuitous route, was to proceed and fire the Don Bridge. This detachment, consisting, according to Mackenzie's account, of forty riflemen and twenty others, arrived at their destination after the loyalists had quitted the city, (which, however, was not left defenceless), and proceeded immediately to set fire to the bridge and the house adjoining. A cry of fire was instantly raised by some persons who observed not its cause, and the firemen, being exempted by Statute from military duty, speedily repaired to the spot. The rattling of their engines induced Mackenzie's GALLANT SONS OF LIBERTY to fancy they heard the wheels of the artillery. Without waiting to see the danger, they courageously took to their heels, and scampered off.--Mean time, the militiamen from the city advanced steadily up Yonge Street to the sound of martial music, disdaining to take the Sons of Freedom by surprise. The morning had been wasted by the rebels in fruitless consultation, which was still unfinished when word came that the loyalists were advancing upon them with music and artillery. Speedily the roar of cannon followed the announcement; this was soon succeeded by musketry. Mackenzie's corps fired a volley, by which three men were wounded, one in the head, one in the hand, and one in the foot. Although he reports that several vollies were fired by the rebels, and that several of the enemy were killed. Soon, however, considering flight the best part of valour, they fled, leaving behind them seven of their party dead. A considerable number of prisoners was taken, all of whom Sir Francis Bond Head, (after giving them a severe lecture on the wickedness and insanity of their conduct), whether despising their pusillanimity, or actuated by motives of clemency, but most probably for both reasons, forgave on the spot, and ordered to be set at liberty. This was a magnanimous set-off for the mild and honorable treatment which Mackenzie had extended to several respectable persons who had accidentally fallen into his hands, and were detained by him during his stay on Yonge Street.

After the discomfiture and dispersion of the rebel host, Mackenzie fled to the United States, with a reward of £1000 set upon his head by the Canadian government. Previous to this, and immediately after returning from his traiterous message to Mackenzie, took place the disappearance of Dr. Rolph from the city of Toronto; for whose apprehension £500 were offered, as soon as his treachery was detected. Several other of the rebel chiefs were also gazetted about this time, with large rewards for their apprehension. And, after a little time, Colonel Lount and Captain Mathews were taken by the loyalists. They underwent a trial before the Chief Justice Robinson, were found guilty of high treason, and hanged at Toronto during the administration of Sir George Arthur; Sir Francis Bond Head having been recalled, soon after the occurrences we are here relating.

During the early part of the weck which was spent on Yonge Street, Mackenzie had caused a large impression of the Colonial Advocate, a newspaper of which he was the editor, to be struck off and transmitted to the west, wherein the Sons of Freedom were informed, that their brethren were in arms at Toronto; that Sir Francis Bond Head was closely blockaded in the market place, and had been compelled to sue for terms from the insurgents. All this, which lied like truth, was propagated industriously in the west, and loyalty had begun for a few days to look extremely blue. During this interval, a large body of about three hundred rebels had arisen in the London District, and placed themselves under the command of Duncombe, Alway, and other rebel chiefs. Speedily, however, the appalling news of the disaster of Mackenzie succeeded to this lying gasconade; and Duncombe, hearing that Colonel, since Sir Allan McNab, (who had raised a vast body of volunteers in a few days, by Sir Francis Bond Head's directions), was proceeding by hasty strides to overwhelm him. mounted his horse, and abandoned to their fate the misguided creatures who had hazarded their all to follow his ill-fated standard. He took refuge in the United States, and thus escaped at once the double vengeance of the government against which he had revolted, and of the victims of his treachery. Large numbers of these surrendered to Sir Allan McNab, who treated them with much compassion and humanity: and this gallant Colonel marched in triumph through the west, without striking a single blow.

During the progress of McNab through the western counties, several little acts of petty aggression were practised by individuals of the victorious army, and sometimes, perhaps, even with the connivance of their officers, upon the property of persons who were known to be disaffected to the government. Indeed, it was not to have been expected, that a large body of young men, roused from their homes to bear the rigors of a Canadian winter, and to face a robel foe, who were denied the little kindness of a draught of cold water, or the use of a vessel to draw it, when thirsty on their march, would not feel a just indignation at a churlishness on the part of fellow-subjects, which would not be practised by a generous enemy, and which was so openly at variance with the proverbial hospitality of the Canadian farmer. Several little acts of aggression were accordingly practised, probably in retaliation for this ungenerous conduct, which served to augment the growl of discontent. Amongst other insults, the sign-posts of taverns kept by disaffected individuals were generally cut down, and other little acts of a similar kind, although it is to be hoped not much more heinous, were committed. Yet so highly were these indignities resented, that numbers of the disaffected sacrificed their properties for a mere trifle,

and fled to D day passed w the condition and its adhe same story, a related with a simplicity and had, in many name with inj rant of Canad resentment ar similar effects the Niagara fi represented th dence, which w for the rising; their adherent imbecilicy of his ear to the speculations of into belief that could easily be brute was neve with his eyes passed on all moment's warn

The represe their ill-timed the Revolution the British, be line of the Nia Committees we to raise recruit Rochester, Buff men were raise At Cleveland, of men and mon similar prepara nals of the Un and their amm without the con the Brady Guan tom, in the corr for their offices seized. And t bustle and activ

ent a trial before the eason, and hanged at Arthur; Sir Francis currences we are here

ent on Yonge Street, Colonial Advocate, a ff and transmitted to d, that their brethren was closely blockaded ie for terms from the pagated industriously b look extremely blue. lred rebels had arisen der the command of edily, however, the d to this lying gascor Allan McNab, (who by Sir Francis Bond s to overwhelm him, misguided creatures standard. He took the double vengeance d of the victims of his ir Allan McNab, who y: and this gallant hout striking a single

ern counties, several duals of the victorious ance of their officers, be disaffected to the ed, that a large body rigors of a Canadian little kindness of a w it, when thirsty on arlishness on the part generous enemy, and I hospitality of the ere accordingly pracduct, which served to nsults, the sign-posts erally cut down, and hoped not much more indignities resented, rties for a mere trifle,

and fled to Detroit, or other places on the Michigan frontier. Scarcely a day passed which did not bring fugitives into that State, who represented the condition of the Canadians, under the aggressions of the government and its adherents, as utterly insupportable. As all who came told the same story, and supported their representations by narratives of incidents. related with all the aggravations of hatred, they easily wrought upon the simplicity and credulity of an unsuspecting people like the Americans, who had, in many instances, been from infancy taught to associate the British name with injustice and oppression, and who, of course, were utterly ignorant of Cauadian affairs, but from the report of those who were blinded by resentment and enraged by defeat. A similar course was practised, with similar effects, by Mackenzie and the other refugees who had fled across the Niagara frontier, and taken shelter in the State of New York. These represented the Canadians as engaged in a glorious struggle for independence, which was only defeated by a casual mistake in the time appointed for the rising; exaggerated beyond all bounds the number and influence of their adherents; and aggravated the exclusion, the injustice, and alleged imbecility of the Canadian government. Brother Jonathan easily lent his ear to the tale, and the more so, perhaps, because it promised to the speculations of individual selfishness a rich reward: he flattered himself into belief that the British Lion had fallen fast asleep upon his post, and could easily be stolen upon, and knocked in the head. But the monstrous brute was never more wide awake; he but lay motionless on the ground, with his eyes glancing around in every direction, marking strictly what passed on all sides within his view, and ready to make his spring at a moment's warning.

The representations of Mackenzie and his colleagues, who claimed for their ill-timed and worse-conducted revolt, a kindred object with that of the Revolution of the United States, being infused into ears unfriendly to the British, begat for them speedily a substantial sympathy all along the line of the Niagara frontier. Agents were despatched to a distance, and Committees were formed at various places, to collect subscriptions, and to raise recruits to aid the cause of the suffering Canadian Patriots. At Rochester, Buffalo, and other places in the State of New York, bodies of men were raised, and forwarded to Fort Schlosser, on the Niagara River. At Cleveland, Cincinnati, and several other towns in Ohio, like subsidies of men and money were procured; and all along the frontier of Michigan, similar preparations were simultaneously in progress. The public arsenals of the United States were robbed of their musquets, their cannon, and their ammunition. And report was rife that all this was not done without the connivance of the United States authorities. The arms of the Brady Guards in Detroit, which were carelessly piled, as was the custom, in the corners of the lobbies of an open building, occupied by lawyers for their offices, and dentists for their chambers of practice, were also seized. And the whole Canadian frontier exhibited one busy scene of bustle and activity, for the invasion of Upper Canada, by an army of selfstyled Patriots, who were said to be in reality, with a few exceptions, the citizens of the neighbouring republic.

It is certain that many of the wiser and more respectable of the inhabitants of Buffalo were in possession of the truth as to Mackenzie's insane attempt on Toronto: but it was not to such persons as either would, or could possess accurate information, or weigh consequences, that this archrebel would apply himself for assistance. Accordingly on the 13th of December 1837, some hundreds of the citizens of the State of New York, as an armed body, under the command of a Mr. Van Rensselaer, an American citizen from Albany, openly invaded, and took possession of Navy Island, a part of Upper Canada situate in the Niagara river. ... Here they commenced to entrench themselves, and threatened speedily to make a landing on the Canadian side of the river. To keep them in check, a body of Militia was hastily collected, and stationed on the frontier, under the command of Colonel Cameron, who was soon succeeded by Colonel. McNab, on his return from the suppression of the rebellion in the London District. His instructions were, to act on the defensive only, and carefully to avoid any course of conduct, which the United States Government might interpret into a breach of neutrality.

The piratical force which had occupied the Island, immediately commenced to open upon the Canadian shore a cannonade, which they continued for several days, without intermission; taking care during all this time to fortify their position. On the 28th of December, Colonel McNab received information that a small steamboat of about 50 tons burden, called the Caroline, had been hired by the Patriots, and was to be employed in carrying down cannon, men, and stores, between Fort Schlosser on the American shore, and Navy Island. She was accordingly observed to transport a piece of artillery, and other stores, and made repeated passages during the day, between the Island and the American shore. In the night, a party of Militia was sent in boats, with orders to take or destroy her. They found her moored to the wharf opposite to the inn, which was the head-quarters of the Pirate band at Fort Schlosser. On the deck was an armed party, and a sentinel who demanded the countersign. After a resistance, in which some desperate wounds were inflicted on the assailants, she was carried. But a man was killed belonging to the other party; and the alleged murder of this man, whose name was Durfee, gave rise subsequently to the famous trial of Alexander McLeod Esq., a British subject, at the city of Utica.

Previously to the taking of the Caroline, not a single gun had been fired by the force under the command of Colonel McNab. The party who seized the vessel, being armed with cutlasses only, loosed her from the wharf; and finding it impossible to tow her against the stream of the river, set her on fire, and let her drift down the current. The light of the burning schooner was seen as far off as the Township of Pickering, in the Home District, and suddenly disappeared, as she took her headlong leap down the fearful precipice of the stupendous cataract. The Patrio continued to e until the 13th coming to any been then occ 1200. Thus of Canada.

During the of the Americ represented, a saries were als asperity of fee on a class of c the British, an pointed to col Detroit theat teemed with Companies rai the Brady Gu and appropria from Clevelar pieces of artil the arsenal.

and 400 stand panies were to erland, who ha convicted of a with the com Division of the Canadian refu tain. And so the early part Canada been ice would for doubt, that an dian shore ea ment, there w nised themse poor fellows v not retiring to

The delay the Loyalists powder which and cast into man: the M gallantry of t

a few exceptions, the

ectable of the inhao Mackenzie's insane s as either would, or ences, that this archngly on the 13th of State of New York, Rensselaer, an Amepossession of Navy ra river. Here they speedily to make a ep them in check, a on the frontier, under acceded by Colonel. ellion in the London nsive only, and careted States Govern-

d, immediately comde, which they cong care during all this ber, Colonel McNab ut 50 tons burden, , and was to be emween Fort Schlosser accordingly observed made repeated pasmerican shore. In orders to take or depposite to the inn, Fort Schlosser. On nanded the counterounds were inflicted killed belonging to in, whose pame was Alexander McLeod

e gun had been fired b. The party who loosed her from the the stream of the rent. The light of hip of Pickering, in e took her headlong ract. The Patriots on the Island, and their enemies on the Canadian shore, continued to exchange salutes, with little or no execution on either side, until the 13th of January, 1838. As neither party seemed desirous of coming to any closer engagement, the Island was then evacuated, having been then occupied by a number of persons variously stated from 700 to 1200. Thus was broken up the first grand division of the Patriot army of Canada.

During the progress of these proceedings at Navy Island, the sympathics of the American people had been wrought upon in the manner above represented, all along the frontier bordering on the river Detroit. Emissaries were also sent, as we have stated, into Ohio, to create the necessary asperity of feeling; which was easily effected, and operated powerfully on a class of citizens already too susceptible of unkindly emotion towards the British, and their Government. Committees were every where appointed to collect subscriptions, and public benefits were given at the Detroit theatre, in aid of the suffering Canadian Patriots. The press teemed with the most exaggerated and exciting accounts: Volunteer Companies raised: the arms in the United States arsenals, and those of the Brady Guards in Detroit, as has been already observed, were scized and appropriated. The steamboat Erie brought up 70 or 80 volunteers from Cleveland: the Brady, a similar number from Monroe, with two pieces of artillery, and 400 stand of arms, that had been pillaged from the arsenal. Two large pieces of artillery were taken from Fort Gratiot; and 400 stand of arms from the public prison at Detroit. Armed Companies were to be seen on drill in the open day. A person named Sutherland, who had been editor of a paper, and who was said to have been convicted of a capital offence in the State of New York, was entrusted with the command, under the title of Brigadier-General of the Second Division of the Patriot army, although it contained only a few of the Canadian refugees, none of whom held any higher rank than that of Captain. And so forward were the preparations reported to be, that had not the early part of the winter proved unusually mild, and the invasion of Canada been in consequence deferred, with the daily expectation that the ice would form, and facilitate a march across it, there is little room to doubt, that an armed force would have planted its footsteps on the Canadian shore early in the month of January. To meet this hostile armament, there would only have been about 300 Volunteers, who had organised themselves at Windsor, Sandwich, and Amherstburgh. These poor fellows were almost worn out, being constantly on guard, and many not retiring to rest for ten or twelve days together.

The delay of the Patriots in making their irruption, was improved by the Loyalists on the opposite shore to the utmost advantage. All the powder which could be found was secured: lead was put in requisition, and cast into balls: cart dges were made. The blacks turned out to a man: the Militia from the lake shore came forward cheerily. But the gallantry of the Kent Volunteers was most conspicuous and enthusiastic,

94

These brave fellows in two days organised to the number of 120, under Captain Bell, and Lieutenants Baby and McCrae. By forced marches, part of the time up to the waist in water during a Canadian January, they reached Windsor in two days more. The St. Thomas Cavalry arrived in Amherstburg by the Talbot road about the same time. Simultaneous with the arrival of these reinforcements to the loyalists, was the scizure of the arms by the Patriots from the authorities in Detroit, and two steamboats were cut out of the ice, for the use of the invading army.

On Monday, January 8, the piratical armament, consisting of the armed schooner Ann, a sloop or brig which acted as a trader, two large scows, and a number of boats, carrying about 700 men, and twelve hundred stand of arms, five pieces of artillery, and a vast quantity of ammunition. set sail from Sugar Island, belonging to the State of Michigan, which place they had for some time previous made their rendezvous. At first they appeared disposed to seize upon Bois Blanc, an island near to the former, and belonging to Canada: but this was quickly occupied by Coloncl Prince, with about 30° Volunteers. They contented themselves therefore with firing two cannon from the schooner against this force; and shaped their course forthwith towards Amherstburg. On perceiving their intention, Colonel Prince evacuated the island, and advanced to the support of Amherstburg, which was defended by only about 400 Militia and Volunteers, imperfectly armed, with only three bayonets amongst them, and a few rounds of ammunition each. The town of Amherstburg was fired upon several times during that evening; and on the next day was cannonaded for two hours together, without any loss of life or personal injury sustained by its inhabitants. On that day also, General Sutherland gallantly carried Bois Blanc, there being no one to oppose him, and marched round the island in triumph with bauners and music,

Soon after sunset, the schooner sailed down the river, cannonading Amherstburg as before, and with a similar result. The Volunteers followed her down, leaving 150 of their number to defend the town from an expected attack by the brig, scows, and boats. She had hitherto kept beyond the reach of rifles; but now on coming within reach, she was fired upon by the St. Thomas Cavalry. As she neared Elliott's point, a well. directed fire of musquetry was poured into her, by the Kent and Windsor Volunteers, which disabled some of her sails; and either killed, or compelled the helmsman to abandon his post. The wind blowing fresh in shore, she drifted, and ran aground a little below the point. Several of the Essex Militia speedily arrived, together with a detachment of the blacks; and a galling fire was kept up upon the schooner, which was for some time returned with great spirit by those on board. At last, however, finding no intermission, they were obliged to cry for quarter, when the victors waded into the river, boarded the schooner, and made prisoners General Theller, Colonel Dodge, Captain Davis, and Colonel Brophy, with sixteen others of less note; together with one nine-pounder cannon, two six-pounders, 350 stand of arms, with bayonets &c. complete, a large

quantity of am remarkable of One indeed di in wading the

Nothing day the Patriots, a selves of Fight in the river De This occupation Meantime the body of Regula the island, the himself the chi ing to Colonel who were in d concentrate th opportunity of several conside perate band of **Colonel** Maitla next morning, one of the 83rd tillery, bringing command of C the Militia join these troops ha place was selec to cross over in Patriots from t the utmost pre been but once powder, shot, a and four wound had reached th British, but wit the presumptio so that the tro tack by a body sand. The bi respecting the propagated with body of men w Militia at Figh who had fabric every other wh make up by ste ever they were umber of 120, under By forced marches, madian January, they as Cavalry arrived in time. Simultaneous lists, was the scizure etroit, and two steamding army.

onsisting of the armed ler, two large scows, and twelve hundred ntity of ammunition. of Michigan, which rendezvous. At first an island near to the kly occupied by Cocontented themselves er against this force; ourg. On perceiving and advanced to the ly about 400 Militia e bayonets amongst town of Amherstburg and on the next day y loss of life or perat day also, General ng no one to oppose bauners and music.

e river, cannonading The Volunteers folnd the town from an e had hitherto kept reach, she was fired Elliott's point, a well. e Kent and Windsor ither killed, or comind blowing fresh in e point. Several of detachment of the boner, which was for ard. At last, howry for quarter, when and made prisoners nd Colonel Brophy, ine-pounder cannon, cc. complete, a large

quantity of ammunition, and 630 dollars in specie. And what was most remarkable of all, not a single man of the victors was even wounded.— One indeed did die, but a long time after, in consequence of a cold caught in wading the river, to capture the surrendered schooner.

Nothing daunted by the loss of their vessel together with its inmates, the Patriots, after taking breath to recover their courage, possessed themselves of Fighting Island, a long strip of land belonging to Canada, situate in the river Detroit, nearly midway between Sandwich and Amherstburg. This occupation of the island took place on the 24th of February, 1838. Meantime the Hon. Colonel Maitland had arrived at Amherstburg with a body of Regulars; and as soon as the rebels were known to have occupied the island, the Rev. Mr. Johnson, of Sandwich, (since dead,) took upon himself the charge of repairing to Amherstburg in person; and representing to Colonel Maitland the danger of suffering such a band of pirates, who were in daily expectation of supplies and strong reinforcements, to concentrate themselves on a point of the frontier, which afforded them opportunity of selecting their time and place for attack; and exposed several considerable frontier villages to the tender mercies of such a desperate band of rapacious invaders. In consequence of this representation, Colonel Maitland despatched Major Townsend to proceed at three o'clock next morning, with two Companies of the Regulars, one of the 32nd, and one of the 83rd Regiments, together with a detachment of the Royal Artillery, bringing with them a nine-pounder piece of Ordnance, under the command of Captain Glasgow. Speedily Colonels Elliot and Askin of the Militia joined this force, with a body of about 400 men. As soon as these troops had assembled at the village opposite to Fighting Island, a place was selected a little lower down, by which the Infantry proceeded to cross over in single files. At the same time a fire was opened on the Patriots from the cannon, and they fled after the second discharge, with the utmost precipitation, leaving behind them one small cannon which had been but once discharged; together with rifles, musquets, pistols, swords, powder, shot, and other munitions. Three were said to have been killed, and four wounded by the fire of the artillery : and as soon as the runaways had reached the American shore, they formed a line, and fired upon the British, but without injury. This little success had the effect of checking the presumption of the pirates, who before had threatened Amherstburg; so that the troops were kept in perpetual alarm, expecting hourly an attack by a body which fame rated so high as fifteen hundred or two thousand. The brigands had affected also to believe a calumnious report respecting the Provincial Militia, which they themselves had forged and propagated with the greatest industry; denying strenuously that that body of men would fight against the Patriots. The behaviour of the Militia at Fighting Island flung the foul falsehood in the teeth of those who had fabricated it; and evinced that on that occasion, as well as on every other where their prowess had been tried, they were resolved to make up by steady valour, and a determination to conquer or die, for whatever they were defective in point of military skill, or suitable equipment.

Still unconvinced by the preceding proofs of the insanity of Patriotism. the pirates possessed themselves of Point au Pelé Island, containing about 12,000 acres of excellent land, and occupied by several wealthy settlers. This island is situated in Lake Eric, distant about 18 or 20 miles from Amherstburg, and opposite to Sandusky. It belongs to Canada, and being utterly defenceless, its inhabitants were pillaged in the most merciless manner by the invading Patriot army. On receiving information of these facts, the Hon. Colonel Maitland proceeded by night over the ice, with two six-pounders, and a small body of Regulars and Militia, and arrived about daybreak at the Northern point of the Island, which is said to be about nine miles long. Its piratical occupants fied on the approach of the evening towards the Southern extremity; where were posted about 80 of the 32nd Regiment, supported by about 25 of the Sandwich and St. Thomas Cavalry; which had been stationed there for the purpose of intercepting their retreat. The brigands drew up in line on perceiving the paucity of their focs, and opened a regular fire, being in number about 300, completely equipped, and taking the precaution to avail themselves of a quantity of broken ice, behind which they were to a certain degree protected, and which enabled them to take the deadlier aim. Captain Brown, who commanded the 32nd, seeing several of his men fall, with great presence of mind gave the order to charge. Soon as the pirates saw the cold steel coming, they took to their heels, but were compelled to leave behind them their commander, Colonel Bradley, Major Houdley, Captains Van Rensselaer and McKeon, and seven dead. Soveral were taken prisoners, some of whom were wounded severely. The fugitives were enabled to carry off about forty wounded, by means of sleighs, with which they were provided. They abandoned a tricolor flag, about forty stand of Americe arms, ammunition, swords. Three of the 32nd Regiment are said to have been killed, and about twenty-eight wounded. A Mr. Parish, a St. Thomas volunteer, also fell in this action. But a victory, achieved by such a handful of men over a force so vastly superior, ought to have convinced the most obstinate of the fruitlessness of protracting so unequal a contest. Yet, as we shall just now see, the truth was not permitted to transpire, so as to reach and influence those whom it most concerned.

The following was the account with which the American public was abused, relatively to the affair at Point au Pelé Island, in the Detroit Morning Post Extra, March 5, 1838:---

"The British attacked the Patriots at Point au Pelé Island on Satur-"day morning. There were 600 regulars and some 1000 of militia.— "The latter were not called into action. The regulars were met upon "the ice, between the island and the British shore. Three of the regu-"lars were killed, and sixty wounded, of whom six died on Saturday night, "and many more are supposed to be mortally wounded. The loss on the "part of the patriots, known, is five—wounded not known—three priso-"ners to the enemy. The patriots retired in order to the island, and the " British to t " The British

The pirati in this border and his friend au Pelé islan ice of Lake 1 eagle eye, he He immediat enemy, who f fearing the e would speedil that gallant Colonel Princ at Malden, w capture was n

About the be recorded, other America of putting d American citi Worth, had vicinity of B Abino, above and found th shelter erecte they asked h Majesty's don demanded the mination to e duct, quickly by preventing confer an obl unshaken con conduct on th often find suc About the

Magrath's Tr from the Niag pirates, and a wounded, one however, unti their heads. either killed having bec: p mitted this ou insanity of Patriotism. land, containing about veral wealthy settlers. t 18 or 20 miles from longs to Canada, and ed in the most merciceiving information of by night over the ice. lars and Militia, and e island, which is said ts fled on the approach here were posted about of the Sandwich and here for the purpose of o in line on perceiving being in number about ion to avail themselves ere to a certain degree eadlier aim. Captain l of his men fall, with Soon as the pirates saw but were compelled to adley, Major Houdley, Several were dead. The fugitives rerely. means of sleighs, with icolor flag, about forty Three of the 32nd twenty-eight wounded. n this action. But a

orce so vastly superior, e fruitlessness of proust now see, the truth influence those whom

American public was sland, in the Detroit

Pelé Island on Saturne 1000 of militia. gulars were met upon Three of the regulied on Saturday night,

ded. The loss on the t known—three prisor to the island, and the " British to the main-land. It was a Major, not Colonel Seward, killed. "The British did not go upon the island."

The piratical career of General Sutherland, who figured so conspicuously in this border warfare, had now approached its conclusion. Colonel Prince and his friend, Major Lachlan, had both acted as volunteers at the Point au Pelé island. The former of these was returning in a sleigh along the ice of Lake Erie, accompanied by a friend named Haggerty, when, with eagle eye, he discovered another sleigh bearing Sutherland and his Aide. He immediately directed his horses so as to intersect the direction of his enemy, who forthwith commenced a flight; but was obliged to bring to, fearing the execution of the threat, that Mr. Prince's favorite deer-gun. would speedily enforce obedience. The General's sleigh was stopped; and that gallant hief, with his Aide, Captain Spencer, was made prisoner by Colonel Prince and his companion, and lodged in triumph in the garrison at Malden, whence they were forwarded the next day to Toronto. This capture was made on Sunday, March 4, 1838.

About the middle of this month, an event occurred which deserves to be recorded, as forming a striking counterpart to the alleged conduct of other American officers, entrusted by their own government with the charge of putting down the aggressions which were daily being committed by American citizens upon the British frontier. An American officer, Colonel Worth, had received information that many hundred men had left the vicinity of Buffalo, with the design to invade Canada, at or near to Point Abino, above Fort Erie, on the Niagara frontier : he accordingly followed, and found them established within the British lines, under a temporary shelter erected on the ice. He was proceeding to disperse them, when they asked him, how he dared to offer them violence in her Britannic Majesty's dominions? The Colonel, no way deterred by this subterfuge, demanded them to lay down their arms, and gallantly displayed his determination to enforce obedience. Our herocs, deterred by his resolute conduct, quickly dispersed and fled. Thus did the spirit of this gallant officer, by preventing in all probability much destruction of property and blood, confer an obligation on both governments, acting, as he did, under the unshaken conviction, that no captious exception would be taken to his conduct on the part of the British government. May the sons of Britain often find such invaders, in cases of aggression from a foreign foe.

About the 19th or 20th of June, a small party of eight of Major Magrath's Troop of Lancers, stationed at St. John's, about eight miles from the Niagara frontier, were unexpectedly attacked by a large body of pirates, and after a desperate defence, in which two of their number were wounded, one of whom dicd next day, they were made prisoners; not, however, until the house in which they were posted was set on fire over their heads. It is thought that in the conflict four of their assailants were either killed or desperately wounded. They were left at liberty, after having been plundered of their horses and arms. The banditti who committed this outrage, had been brought over from the United States in small

parties by the steamer Red Jacket, and landed on the Canada shore, a little distance above Chippawa. They were speedily pursued by a party of the Lancers, who captured nine of their number; a tenth, their leader, by name Chandler, being shot by Lieutenant Heath, who lost his horse by pursuing the fugitives into a morass. On this man's person were found one thousand collars and many papers. Speedily afterwards no less than twenty more of the pirates were taken, amongst whom was one Moreau, for whose apprehension £500 had been offered by Sir George Arthur. He was taken prisoner by a solitary Scotchman, who brought him bound in his waggon to the Pavilion, at the Niagara Falls, where he first discovered the large amount of the reward to which his good fortune entitled him. This affair was subsequently better known as the Short Hills' outrage.

After the proceedings which have been above detailed, the frontier war appears to have terminated for the season. It may naturally excite inquiry, why the season of inclemency should have been selected by the aggressory. for their inhuman purposes of invasion and rapine? During other times of year, employment of one description or another might be obtained by all; and therefore, many of those who, in winter, would be thrown out of work, would, on the return of the milder weather, be withdrawn from the more dangerous temptations which Patriotism held out to the more peaceable and honester pursuits of livelihood by industry. Add to this, that during the winter a military force could not be forwarded from Great Britain, unless at vast loss of time and expense; and therefore the invaders, or insurgents, would have unrestricted choice of what force they were to oppose all along the frontier, and on what point to make their attack .---Previously to the rebel outbreak at Toronto, there was not a single military man in the Upper Province. The small detachment of six or eight artillery men, whose chief duty it was to fire the garrison noon-gun, were indeed retained by Sir Francis Bond Head to take charge of the garrison, but their services were not employed at the battle of Gallow's Hill, on Yonge Street. So that with every advantage in their favor, --- choice of time, and place, and mode of attack,-the revolutionists of Upper Canada were forced to shew their backs in disgrace at every encounter, although opposed only by their own fellow-citizens.

The summer returned, and, as it came, seemed to have brought back with it a temporary oblivion of the rage which had maddened men's minds during the preceding winter. Sometimes, indeed, the monotony of tranquillity would be interrupted by a cold-blooded murder, perpetrated under circumstances of aggravated atrocity, upon some solitary individual, who had awakened the blood-thirsty vengeance of malice; or by a deed of heart-chilling incendiarism, enacted during the unsuspecting stillness of midnight. Acts like these, although they indicated the demoniac mind, yet told less fearfully than the burning of a town and the massacre of its defenders. They showed that the spirit of mischief was abroad, and waited but an opportunity to display its energies in the commission of atrocity.— And as the autumn glided away, and the cold chill of winter returned once more to freez inhuman bre distinguished

On Sunda "United Stat hundred and artillery. Se species of rifl without the d position, man half below Pre a stone mill, v the command skill and gree having had pr at Prescott a Marines, who Militia. The formed two co disperse, and which they k Military were

The Britisl shelter, in ord Kingston. D to cross over f pirates in the who had thre also, attemptin little stcamer runaway briga either capture **Provincial** Mi the mill and appeared with been for some want of balls, of the stone h is reported to their provision famine: It is accompanied t requested the the Artillery, blood of their

more to freeze any generous feeling which still might eling lingering to the inhuman breast, war again displayed its front, which was now to be distinguished by deeper marks of determined desperation.

On Sunday, the 11th of November, 1838, during the night, the "United States" steamer landed, on the Canada shore, between three hundred and four hundred well armed men, together with two pieces of artillery. Several of these had provided themselves with a newly-invented species of rifle, which admitted of firing six or seven shots successively, without the delay of loading for each; and the whole body took up a strong position, many of them being covered by a stone wall, about a mile and a half below Prescott, and having in their rear three or four . tone houses, and the command of one Von Shultz, a Pole, a man of considerable military skill and great determination. Captain Sandom, of the Royal Navy, having had previous information of the movements of the brigands, landed at Prescott a detachment of about forty of the 83rd and a party of the Marines, who formed a junction with Colonel Plomer Young's force of Militia. These united troops, amounting to about two hundred men, formed two columns, and speedily compelled the patriot pirates partly to disperse, and partly to occupy the mill and houses, from the windows of which they kept up a galling fire, being themselves in security, as the Military were unaided by artillery.

The British force was then disposed by the commanding officer under shelter, in order'to blockade the enemy until the arrival of ordnauce from Kingston. During this attack, several boat loads of armed meu attempted to cross over from the United States to raise the siege and liberate the pirates in the mill, but were compelled to put back by Captain Sandom, who had three armed steamers assisting. The "United States" steamer also, attempting to cross for the same object, was thrice driven back by the little steamer "Experiment." And several boat loads, loaded with the runaway brigands, attempting to go over from the Canada shore, were either captured or compelled to return. Mcantime several bodies of the Provincial Militia arrived, who poured incessant volleys of musketry into the mill and houses; and on Wednesday, the Hon. Colonel Dundas appeared with a battering train from Kingston. The brigands, who had been for some time before compelled to fire stone from their cannon for want of balls, surrendered at discretion on Thursday, (after the destruction of the stone houses), by hoisting a white flag at the mill. This surrender is reported to have been made indispensable on their part, by the fact that their provisions being exhausted, they must soon have fallen victims to famine. It is remarkable, that although some companies of the 83rd accompanied the Hon. Colonel Dundas, yet the Militia, by particular desire, requested the reduction of the rebels to be left entirely to themselves and the Artillery, that they might have an opportunity of effacing, with the blood of their enemies, the foul stain which their slanderous tongues had

Canada shore, a little ued by a party of the nth, their leader, by ho lost his horse by 's person were found terwards no less than a was one Moreau, for keorge Arthur. He ght him bound in his he first discovered the entitled him. This ils' outrage.

iled, the frontier war turally excite inquiry. ed by the aggressors, During other times of t be obtained by all; thrown out of work, drawn from the more the more peaceable d to this, that during from Great Britain, fore the invaders, or force they were to make their attack .---not a single military f six or eight artillery on-gun, were indeed he garrison, but their Hill, on Yonge Strect. of time, and place, anada were forced to ugh opposed only by

have brought back addened men's minds , the monotony of murder, perpetrated the solitary individual, lice; or by a deed of aspecting stillness of the demoniac mind, the massacre of its as abroad, and waited pission of atrocity. winter returned once

sought to affix to the reputation of the Provincial Militia. The following official document will put the results of this desperate and protracted conflict in the clearest light:---

Toronto, November 19th, 1838.

### AFTER DISTRICT GENERAL ORDER.

His Excellency Major General Sir George Arthur feels the greatest gratification in announcing to the Queen's Regular Troops, and to Her Majesty's Militia of the Province, now so happily engaged hand in hand in the defence of their country, against internal disaffection, and against the most cruel and unjust aggression from abroad, that their united efforts have proved decidedly effectual in overcoming a gang of desperadoes, who lately had the temerity to make a descent, from the United States, on the Canadian Shore of the St. Lawrence, between Prescott and Johnstown.

The Pirates, on landing, took possession of some Stone Houses, and a Stone Mill, of extraordinary strength of masonry, about one and a half mile below the former place; of these they held possession for some time, closely blockaded by the loyal Militia, under Colonel Plomer Young, Particular Service, until reinforced by Colonel the Honourable Henry Dundas, with a Demi Field Battery of the Royal Artillery, and some Companies of the 83rd Regiment, from Kingston. Against such a force, when supplied with heavy Artillery, it was impossible for the enemy long to hold out; and after the Stone Houses had been destroyed, a white flag was hoisted at the Mill, and its occupiers were permitted to surrender at discretion.

The fruits of these gallant proceedings, consisted of about one hundred and sixty-seven Prisoners, exclusively of about sixteen wounded.

It is reported, that not less than fifty-six of the Enemy were killed during the operations.

Color 1 the Honourable Henry Dundas, Colonel Plomer Young, and Captain S ndom, Royal Navy, Commanding the Naval Flotilla, speak in the very highest terms of the gallantry, good conduct, and extraordinary forbearance, of the whole of Seamen and Marines, the Regular Force, the Militia and the Volunteers, employed on the occasion.

The British loss consists of Lieutenant Johnson, 83rd Regiment; Lieutenant Dulmage, of the Grenville Militia, killed; and Lieutenant Parker, Royal Marines, and Lieutenant Parslow, of the Militia, wounded; with about forty-five Rank and File killed and wounded.

The loss of the Brigands was particularly severe in Officers, among whom were the self-styled Generals Brown, and Phillips.

His Excellency Major General Sir George Arthur cannot sufficiently applaud the alacrity and firmness with which Colonel Plomer Young, attacked the Brigands, with a very inferior force, on their first appearance on the Canada Shore; and the gallantry with which the Detachments of the 83rd Regiment, and Royal Marines, with the Militia under his command, dro in which, themselves The Ms for the abl Colonel M Colonel G of the Mill particulari Young, wh the gallant spirit, by a To Cap Excellency and to Lie

On the f pearance of in the mor in Detroit the Canad Island in the after which the British Chatham. Company, stationed in tain Lewis. to the groug fellows wer

. 100

lilitia. The following perate and protracted

vember 19th, 1838.

thur feels the greatest ar Troops, and to Her engaged hand in hand saffection, and against hat their united efforts og of desperadoes, who united States, on the cott and Johnstown.

e Stone Houses, and a about one and a half ssession for some time, lonel Plomer Young, he Honourable Henry l Artillery, and some Against such a force, ble for the enemy long destroyed, a white flag mitted to surrender at

d of about one hundred en wounded.

he Encmy were killed

el Plomer Young, and aval Flotilla, speak in uct, and extraordinary the Regular Force, the ion.

son, 83rd Regiment; led; and Lieutenant the Militia, wounded; nded.

ere in Officers, among illips.

hur cannot sufficiently el Plomer Young, attheir first appearance h the Detachments of Militia under his command, drove them to seek a temporary security in the Mill and Houses: in which, however, they found it totally in practicable long to maintain themselves against British valour and persevering intrepidity.

The Major General also offers his warmest thanks to Colonel Dundas, for the able disposition of his Force, and his indefatigable exertions; to Colonel McBean, R.A.; to Colonel R. Duncan Fraser; to Lieutenant Colonel Gowan; and Captain George Macdonald; and to all the Officers of the Militia and Volunteers, whose names he is alone prevented from particularising, by the casual absence of the Despatch from Colonel Young, which enumerated them; and His Excellency is confident that the gallant example now shewn, will be followed with equal loyalty and spirit, by all the Militia of the Province, should their services be called for.

To Captain Sandom, Commanding the Royal Navy, likewise are His Excellency's thanks most fully due, for his vigilance and able co-operation; and to Lieutenant Fowell, Royal Navy, who so gallantly commanded Her Majesty's Steamer "EXPERIMENT," which although so inferior in point of size and power, obliged the enemy's Steamer "UNITED STATES," to seek refuge in an American Port.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, likewise, has much pleasure in congratulating Colonel Carmichael, Particular Service, and the loyal and gallant Glengarry Militia Regiments, under Colonels McDonell, Fraser, Chisholm, and McDonell, whose ready aid in moving into the Lower Province, mainly contributed to the re-capture of the "Henry "Brougham," and has earned for them the high approbation of His Excellency the Commander of the Forces.

By Command.

C. FOSTER, COLONEL, Assist. Adj't. Gen'l.

On the fourth of December 1839, the anniversary of Mackenzie's appearance on Yonge Street, a body of about 450 Brigands, at two o'clock in the morning, stole the steamer Champlain, (belonging to a merchant in Detroit named Julius Eldred,) with which they effected a landing on the Canada shore, at the two windmills, a little below the foot of Hog Island in the river Detroit. Here they remained until about five o'clock, after which they moved towards Windsor, setting fire in their route to the British steamboat Thames, belonging to Duncan McGregor Esq., of Chatham. They were then challenged by a sentinel of Captain Lewis's Company, whom they shot dead on the spot. Twenty men who were stationed in the guard-house returned their fire, and killed a *brigand Captain Lewis.* The guard-house was immediately set on fire, and was burned to the ground, together with two other houses: in the former two brave fellows were burned to death. Their gallant comrades were all captured,

but eventually succeeded in escaping. The brigands then proceeded to murder in cold blood a Mr. Hume, Assistant Staff Surgeon, stationed at Sandwich, who had mistaken them for a body of Volunteers, and walked up to Windsor to assist professionally. Not content with firing several balls through his body, they stabbed him with bowie knives, and mangled him with an axe. They also assassinated a black man who had refused to join them : and during these inhuman proceedings the air was rent with cheers issuing from persons on the Detroit shore of the river, that city being directly opposite to the village of Windsor in Canada.

These chilling atrocities speedily brought on their own punishment, which was severe and signal. At six o'clock in the morning, Colonel Prince, at Sandwich, received news that Windsor, two miles above, was in possession of Brigands and Pirates from Michigan, which tidings were instantly confirmed by the appearance of a fire in the direction of Windsor. He immediately despatched a guest of his to Malden, for a reinforcement with a field piece, from Colonel Airey. Meantime, with a force of about 130 men, commanded by Captains Sparke, Fox, Thebo, and Elliott, together with several gentlemen volunteers from Sandwich, he marched directly for Windsor. About the entrance to Sandwich village they were joined by Captain Bell, of the Provincial Volunteers. As they advanced towards Windsor they were informed, that the village was occupied by a large body of brigands, and that another considerable force had left Windsor and was marching on Sandwich.

Speedily a body of about 150 were discovered in an orchard in the rear of Windsor, at a distance of nearly 250 yards. Captain Sparke's Company which led, immediately wheeled up, and opened a well-directed fire: and the Militia and Volunteers at the same instant moved rapidly up on the enemy's left flank, and poured in their fire also. On receiving these two fires, they fled to the woods most precipitately. As the force under Colonel Prince approached the woods, he ordered them to halt; and fearing that Sandwich might be captured in his absence, that place having been left defenceless, he returned thither speedily in double quick time. On his return he found that they had not attempted an attack on the village, but had been seen in the groves in its rear in large numbers. He then received information that upwards of 300 brigands were still in Windsor-that they continued to receive reinforcements from Detroit,but that they abstained from further outrage. Being unwilling to divide his little force, he resolved to remain at Sandwich, where in about an hour's time be was reinforced by Captain Broderick, with a body of Regulars and a field-piece.

Of the brigands, 21 were killed, and four prisoners were brought in wounded immediately after the battle, all of whom Colonel Prince ordered to be shot upon the spot. Subsequently 26 other prisoners were taken: and in this list of killed and wounded were several notorious offenders, who had long been a terror to the frontier. The British lost one man of Captain Elliott's Company killed, with two men slightly wounded. The standard-bear Thebo's Com kin, of Capta and two stars, After being to Windsor, b LIBERTY TO

After the a reward of 80 It was also re nation in his o in the ground notice by post hour in the m

The account newspaper, is killed, whilst

Long after eight human a tion, were said Sandwich and of so many of at the foot of only manner appearance of \* Thileau.

By 3rd and mission, direc authorizing th In addition mentioned in passed since : the making a follows :—

All Copies minutes, decr Solicitor or A before being of standard-bearer of the brigands was shot dead by an Ensign in Captain 'Thebo's Company, and the standard itself captured by Lieutenant Rodkin, of Captain Sparke's Company. It was a tri-colour, with a crescent and two stars, in the lower corner, near the staff.

After being reinforced by Captain Broderick, the whole force returned to Windsor, but found that the brave heroes who had come over to give LIBERTY TO CANADA had utterly disappeared.

After the affair of Windsor, placards were posted in Detroit, offering a reward of 800 dollars for the capture of Colonel Prince, alive or dead. It was also reported subsequently that that gentleman, dreading assassination in his own house, was compelled to set man-traps and spring-guns in the grounds around his dwelling; having previously given his friends notice by posted handbills not to approach his premises before a certain hour in the morning, nor after a certain hour in the evening.

The account of "the battle of Sandwich," published by the *Buffalonian* newspaper, is said to have represented the British as having lost 40 to 50 killed, whilst the patriots had only three killed and three wounded.

Long after these events, and in the subsequent summer or autumn, eight human skeletons or bodies in a very advanced state of decomposition, were said to have been found in the woods, in the neighbourhood of Sandwich and Windsor. They were supposed to have been the remains of so many of these brigands, who were in all probability frozen to death at the foot of a large tree, where they had been found; this being the only manner in which such an extraordinary discovery could, with any appearance of likelihood, be accounted for.

\* Thibau.

### v.

# COURT OF CHANCERY.

By 3rd and 4th Vic., c. 1, the Governor is authorized to issue a Commission, directed to the Vice Chancellor and any two or more Judges, authorizing them to make Rules for the Practice of this Court.

In addition to the Orders for regulating the Practice of this Court, mentioned in the note page 39, there are additional Rules and Orders, passed since: the last were those made 3rd March, 1843, for regulating the making and taking Office Copies. The substance of which are as follows:—

All Copies of Proceedings and Pleadings (save and except copies of minutes, decrees, orders, and depositions) to be made and delivered by the Solicitor or Agent, with whom the draft shall originate, that such copies, before being delivered, shall be examined and certified by the Registrar.

Is then proceeded to Burgeon, stationed at lunteers, and walked t with firing several knives, and mangled han who had refused the air was rent with the river, that city anada.

eir own punishment, he morning, Colonel wo miles above, was , which tidings were irection of Windsor. for a reinforcement with a force of about bo, and Elliott, tondwich, he marched ch village they were As they advanced was occupied by a able force had left

an orchard in the Captain Sparke's ned a well-directed tant moved rapidly lso. On receiving tely. As the force ered them to halt; absence, that place ily in double quick upted an attack on in large numbers. igands were still in its from Detroit,unwilling to divide where in about an th a body of Regu-

s were brought in onel Prince ordered soners were taken: otorious offenders, ish lost one man of ly wounded. The No answer shall be considered as filed until a copy thereof, authenticated as in the preceding order, shall have been served on the Solicitor or Agent of the plaintiff.

The originals of any affidavit, in support of, or in opposition to any application, by motion, petition, or otherwise, may be read at the hearing, instead of Office Copies, as heretofore, and that any party requiring a copy of any such affidavit, shall be entitled to demand and receive the same, authenticated by the Registrar, in manner before mentioned, from the party filing such affidavit, who shall be obliged to furnish the same within such time, as by the present practice, the same may be obtained from the Registrar.

It shall not be necessary to file any affidavit of the service of a notice of motion, or any affidavit which proves the mere service of a paper, and to take an office copy thereof for use, but the original effidavit may be read, in the same manner as the office copy.

That the Solicitor or Agent, of whom any Office Copy may be spoken, shall have the same ready for delivery within forty-eight hours thereafter, copied in clear and legible characters.

That where a bill is amended and a re-engrossment thereof filed, and a copy served on the opposite party, it shall not be necessary to pay to the opposite party, the usual sum of 20s.

In the case of Aked vs. Aked, recently (January 31, 1843), determined before the Vice Chancellor of England, it has been decided, that notwithstanding the recent abolition of the office in England of the Six Clerks, Sworn Clerks, and Waiting Clerks, under the Act of the 4th and 5th Vic., c. 103, it had not abolished the business transacted by means of it, and that the Fees for an Office Copy of the Bill, before allowing the defendant to file his answer, were yet compulsory, and might be received by the Clerk of the Records and Writs.

For all other Office Copies.....10

### DEBATE ON THE CHANCERY BILL.

### House of Assembly, February 2, 1837.

A great part of this day was occupied in discussing the Chancery Bill, in Committee of the whole House; and a good deal of warm debate took place, principally between the Solicitor General and Mr. Prince, in an amendment moved by the latter gentleman, to allow Barristers and Solicitors of three years standing in the Court of Chancery in England and Ireland, who produced proper certificates, &c., to practice in the Court of Chancery in this Province. The amendment was adopted, and the bill ordered for a third reading to-morrow. Pursuant to time, and on seconded by I Prince yester Solicitor Gene and Rolph, s Prince, Thork McDoncll of carried, 24 to

Mr. Gowan leaving out th the bill was an Mr. Gibson

Counsel in an half of the an plaintiff and d Mr. Prince, paid by the su contract or ag guide the Mas

•

**Pounds Seven** 

nays 27.

# PRACTICE

The Cour Practice, was in this county not, as appea able that Sui and directed regulated the 1825.

In Mead against a Rul Plea, stated, of the KING our own Sta pleading, are nut provided j TICE, by the

104

ġ.

### February 3.

thereof, authenticated the Solicitor or Agent

in opposition to any per read at the hearing, party requiring a copy and receive the same, tioned, from the party the same within such be obtained from the

he service of a notice vice of a paper, and to effidavit may be read,

Copy may be spoken, ght hours thereafter,

t thereof filed, and a cessary to pay to the

1, 1848), determined ecided, that notwithl of the Six Clerks, the 4th and 5th Vic., means of it, and that ing the defendant to eccived by the Clerk

ents left for Exhibits, ..... 4d. .....10

### ILL.

ebruary 2, 1837.

g the Chancery Bill, f warm debate took Mr. Prince, in an arristers and Soliciery in England and tice in the Court of opted, and the bill Pursuant to the order of the day, the Chancery Bill was read the third time, and on the question for passing the same, the Solicitor General, seconded by Dr. Rolph, moved, to expunge the clause introduced by Mr. Prince yesterday. This motion brought on a long debate. Messrs. Solicitor General, Robinson, Jarvis, Murney, Sherwood, McKay, Aikman, and Rolph, spoke in favour of the motion for expunging; and Messrs. Prince, Thorburn, Gowan, MacNab, Gibson, Norton, Boulton, Parke, McDoncll of Glengarry, and Dunlop, spoke against it. The motion was carried, 24 to 22, and the clause was expunged.

Mr. Gowan, seconded by Captain Dunlop, then moved the same clause, leaving out the word Barristers, which was carried by a majority of 8, and the bill was amended accordingly.

Mr. Gibson, seconded by Mr. McIntosh, moved, that the Solicitors and Counsel in any cause, in the said Court, shall not be allowed more than onehalf of the amount of the property in dispute for the costs incurred by the plaintiff and defendant. Lost, yeas 11, nays 31.

Mr. Prince, seconded by Mr. Gowan, moved a Schedule of Fees, to be paid by the suitors in a suit, instituted for the specific performance of any contract or agreement, and that the same should serve as a precedent, to guide the Master in taxing costs in other suits. Total amount—Thirteen Pounds Seventeen Shillings and Six Pence! Which was carried, yeas 27, nays 27.

### PRACTICE OF THE COURTS AT WESTMINSTER, IN CANADA.

#### IN THE CASE OF DOE DEMISE OF GRIFFIN VS. ROE.

The Court (K. B. Upper Canada) were of opiniou, that as *Tidd's* Practice, was that to which the Practitioners usually referred, for authority in this country, and as the English Rule, Easter Term, 2 Geo. IV. had not, as appeared, been published in that Work, it would be unreasonable that Suitors or Practitioners should be surprised by its production, and directed that the edition of 1817, should be considered as that which regulated the Practice of this Court.—Taylor's Report, 269. Hill. Term, 1825.

In Mead vs. Bacon, Michs. Term, 1824.—Rolph in shewing cause against a Rule for setting aside an Interlocutory judgment for want of a Plea, stated, that in this point of practice, we must be governed by that of the KING'S BENCH IN ENGLAND, it being a case not provided for by our own Statute, the regulations for which, respecting the times for pleading, are expressly confined to actions not bailable. That in all cases nut provided for by our own Statute, we are referred to the ENGLISH PRAC-TICE, by the Rule of this Court.

# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

RELATING

2nd W 4th W

7th W

1st V

1832.

1834.

1837.

1838.

To the several Statutes and Ordinances of Lower and Upper Canada, and Canada, relating to the Judicial Institutions of the Province, the Practice, and Proceedings therewith connected:—

### LOWER CANADA.

# BELATING TO SUPERIOE COURTS OF CIVIL JURISDICTION.

| 1793. | 34th Geo. III, c. 6.—For the Division of the Province, and for<br>amending the Judicature.            |   |       | -              |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|
| 1795. | 35th Geo. III, c. 1To explain and amend the last Act.                                                 |   | 1823. | 446 0          |
| 1807. | 47th Geo. III, c. 6.—To amend the 34th Geo. III, c. 6, as to<br>the Superior Terms in Three Rivers.   |   | 1823. | 4th G<br>3rd V |
| 1818. | 58th Geo. III, c. 13To extend the 34th Geo. III, c. 6.                                                |   |       |                |
| 1823. | 3rd Geo. IV, c. 9To amend the 34th Geo. III, c. 6.                                                    |   | 1837. | Feb TE         |
|       | 3rd Geo. IV, c. 17.—For establishing Courts of Judicature in<br>the District of St. Francis.          |   | 1837. | 7th W<br>1st V |
| 1824. | 4th Geo. IV, c. 18.—For directing Circuit Courts to be held in<br>the School Houses (temporary).      | I |       | co             |
| 1825. | 5th Gco. IV, c. 2 To alter the 25th Geo. III, c. 2, to regu-                                          |   | 1792. | 32nd G         |
|       | late proceedings of Civil Judicature.                                                                 |   | 1794. | 34th G         |
|       | 5th Geo. IV, c. 23To continue the 3rd Geo. IV, c. 9.                                                  |   |       |                |
| 1826. | 6th Geo. IV, c. 26.—To continue the 3rd Geo. IV, c. 17.                                               |   | 1797. | 37th G         |
| 1829. | 9th Geo. IV, c. 49.—Ib.                                                                               |   |       |                |
| 1830. | 10th and 11th Geo. IV, c. 7.—Ib.                                                                      |   |       |                |
|       | 10th and 11th Geo. IV, c. 17.—To repeal in part the 34th Geo.<br>III, c. 6.                           | ľ | 1816. | 56th G         |
| •     | 10th and 11th Geo. IV, c. 22.—To amend the same as to Three Rivers.                                   |   | 1819. | 59th G         |
| 1832. | 2nd Wm. IV, c. 8For regulating appeal from the Provincial<br>Court of the District of St. Francis,    |   | 1833. | 3rd W          |
|       | and to establish Circuits.                                                                            |   | 1837. | 7th W          |
| 1833. | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 18.—To continue the Act as to the Inferior<br>District of St. Francis.                 |   |       |                |
| 1838. | 2nd Vic., c. 13.—For one or more Assistant Judges, for K. B.<br>for the District of Quebec, Montreal, |   | 1822. | 2nd G          |
| ir i  | and Three Rivers, in case of sickness.                                                                |   | 1832. | 2nd W          |
|       | 2nd Vic., c. 2.—For an Assistant Judge of Three Rivers, to sit<br>in K. B., St. Francis.              | I |       | //             |
| 1839. | 3rd Vic., c. 3.—To render permanent certain Acts relative to<br>the District of St. Francis.          |   | 1797. | 9745 0         |
| 1840. | 3rd Vic., c. 24To amend 2nd Vic., c. 13.                                                              |   | 1/9/. | 37th G         |
|       | 4th Vic., c. 26To facilitate the dispatch of business now                                             |   |       |                |
|       | before K. B., Montreal.                                                                               |   | 1823. | 4th G          |
|       | 4th Vic., c. 45.—To establish new Territorial Divisions, and to<br>aiter and amend the Judicature.    |   | 1020. | 4tu (f         |
|       |                                                                                                       |   |       |                |

# EX

Upper Canada, and the Province, the

### IRISDICTION.

e Province, and for ature. the last Act. eo. III, c. 6, as to in Three Rivers. eo. III, c. 6. eo. III, c. 6. ts of Judicature in Francis. Courts to be held in (temporary). . III, c. 2, to regu-Civil Judicature. eo. IV, c. 9. eo, IV, c. 17, part the 34th Geo. e same as to Three from the Provincial ict of St. Francis, cuits. as to the Inferior cis. Judges, for K. B.

Quebec, Montreal, a case of sickness. Three Rivers, to sit

in Acts relative to rancis.

of business now eal. l Divisions, and to Judicature.

### APPENDIX.

### UPPER CANADA.

### RELATING TO SUPERIOR COURTS OF CIVIL JURISDICTION.

| 1832. | 2nd Wm. 1V, c. 8.—For regulating the sittings of K. B.     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1834. | 4th Wm. IV, c. 8To repeal the 2nd Wm. IV, c. 8.            |
| 1837. | 7th Wm. IV, c. 1To increase the number of Judges and       |
|       | alter the Terms.                                           |
| 1838. | 1st Vic., c. 15To amend the 7th Wm. IV, c. 1, as to Hilary |

Term.

### REPORTER.

1823. 4th Geo. IV, c. 3.-For providing a Reporter for the K. B. 3rd Vic., c. 2.-For better regulating the Office of Reporter. 1840.

### COURT OF CHANCERY.

1837. 7th Wm. IV, c. 2.-To establish this Court. 1838. 1st Vic., c. 14.-To amend the last Act.

### COURTS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

| 1792.          | 32nd Geo. III, c. 6.—For the easy recovery of Small Debts.                                                                                       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1794.          | 34th Geo. III, c. 3.—To establish Courts for the cognizance of<br>Small Causes in each District.                                                 |
| 1797.          | 37th Geo. III, c. 6.—To extend the Jurisdiction and regulate<br>the Proceedings of the District Court,<br>and Court of Requests.                 |
| 1816.          | 56th Geo. III, c. 5.—To extend the Jurisdiction of the Court<br>of Requests.                                                                     |
| 1819.          | 59th Geo. III, c. 9.—To repeal and amend the 34th Geo. III,<br>and 37th Geo. III, c. 6.                                                          |
| 1833.          | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 1.—To repeal, amend and reduce the several<br>Laws for the recovery of Small Debts.                                               |
| 1837.          | 7th Wm. IV, c. 12.—To amend the Laws.                                                                                                            |
|                | DISTRICT COURTS.                                                                                                                                 |
| 1822.          | 2nd Geo. IV, c. 2.—To reduce into one Act the Laws establish-<br>ing District Courts.                                                            |
| 1832.          | 2nd Wm. IV, c. 9.—To make valid certain proceedings in the<br>Home District Court.                                                               |
|                | PARTICULAR DISTRICT COURTS.                                                                                                                      |
| 1797.          | 37th Geo. III, c. 9.—To enlarge the time for holding the Assizes<br>for the Home District, and for altering<br>the time of holding the Sittings. |
| 182 <b>3</b> . | 4th Geo. IV, c. 2.—To provide for the establishment of Courts<br>in the District of Bathurst.                                                    |

# LOWER CANADA.

|       | COURTS FOR SMALL DEBTS.                                                                                         | 1700  | 00  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1808. | 48th Geo. III, c. 15Expired.                                                                                    | 1793: | 331 |
| 1817. | 57th Geo. III, c. 14.—For administration of Justice in Small<br>Causes in Country Parishes.                     | 1814. | 54t |
| 1819. | 59th Geo. III, c. 10To facilitate the recovery of Small Debts.                                                  | 1815. | 55t |
|       | 59th Geo. III, c. 13To continue the 58th Geo. III, c. 12.                                                       |       | ,   |
|       | 59th Geo. III, c. 20To continue the 57th Geo. III, c. 14.                                                       | 1818. | 58t |
| 1821. | 1st Geo. IV, c. 2For the Summary Trial of Small Causes.                                                         | 1821. | 20  |
|       | 1st Geo. IV, c. 3To continue the 57th Geo. III, c. 14.                                                          | 1839. | 20  |
| 1823. | 3rd Geo. IV, c. 1To continue the 1st Geo. IV, c. 2.                                                             |       |     |
|       | 8rd Geo. IV, c. 2.—To continue the 57th Geo. III, c. 14.                                                        |       |     |
|       | 3rd Geo. IV, c. 22To extend the Acts to Magdalen Islands.                                                       |       | 15  |
| 1824. | 4th Geo. IV, c. 24.—To extend the Trial of Small Causes to<br>St. Francis.                                      | 60 U  | 131 |
| 1825. | 5th Geo. IV, c. 24.—To continue the 57th Geo. III, c. 14.                                                       | 1792. | 321 |
| 1826. | 6th Geo. IV, c. 2.—To provide for the Summary Trial of<br>Small Causes.                                         | 1797. | 37  |
| 1827. | 7th Geo. IV, c. 9To amend the last Act.                                                                         | 1131. | 011 |
| 1829. | 9th Geo. IV, c. 22To continue the 6th Geo. IV, c. 2, and<br>7th Geo. IV, c. 9.                                  | 1800. | 40  |
| 1833. | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 34For the Summary Trial of Small Causes.                                                         | 1808. | 48  |
| 1034. | 4th Wm. IV. c. 2.—Ib.                                                                                           | 2000. | -10 |
| 1836. | 6th Wm. IV, c. 17.—Ib.                                                                                          |       |     |
| 1840. | 4th Vic., c. 43.—For the easy and expeditious administration of<br>Justice in Civil Causes of small value.      | 1811. | 51  |
|       | COURTS OF BEQUEST.                                                                                              |       |     |
| 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 58To establish Circuit Courts of Request in                                                        | 1812. | 52  |
|       | Quebec, Montreal, and Three Rivers.                                                                             | 1818. |     |
|       |                                                                                                                 | 1819. | 59  |
|       | COMMISSIONERS ENQUETEURS.                                                                                       |       |     |
| 1829. | 9th Geo. IV, c. 5.—To provide Commissioners to take evi-<br>dence in the District of Montreal.                  |       |     |
| 1831. | 1st Wm. IV, c. 2.—To facilitate the Administration of Justice<br>respecting Enquetes.                           | 1821. | 2   |
| 1832. | 2nd Wm. IV, c. 6.—To extend the last Act.                                                                       | 1822. | 2   |
|       | BANKRUPTCY COMMISSIONERS.                                                                                       |       | 2   |
| 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 36For establishing Bankruptcy Law.                                                                 |       | -   |
|       | REGULATING PRACTICE IN CIVIL COURTS.                                                                            | 1824. | 4   |
| 1795. | 35th Geo. III, c. 10.—For regulating the Proceedings in Superior<br>Terms K. B., Montreal.                      | 1825. | e   |
| 1801. | 41st Geo. III, c. 7.—For regulating the Forms of Proceeding,<br>and to facilitate Administration of<br>Justice. | -     |     |

108

### UPPER CANADA.

PROBATE AND SURBOGATE COURTS. See

| 1793. | 33rd Geo | . III. c. | 8To | establish | these | Courts. |  |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------|---------|--|
|-------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------|---------|--|

|       | COUNTY COURTS.                                                                                                            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1814. | 54th Geo. III, c. 13To supply the want of County Courts.                                                                  |
| 1815. | 55th Geo. III, c. 2.—To repeal 54th Geo. III, c. 13, and to<br>make further provision in Outlawry.                        |
| 1010  |                                                                                                                           |
| 1818. | 58th Geo. III, c. 11.—To continue 55th Geo. III, c. 2.                                                                    |
| 1821. | 2nd Geo. IV, c. 9.— <i>Ib.</i>                                                                                            |
| 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 7,—Ib.                                                                                                       |
|       | BOUNDARY COMMISSIONERS' COULT.                                                                                            |
|       | 1st Vic., c. 19To establish a Court of Boundary Commis-                                                                   |
|       | sioners.                                                                                                                  |
|       | REGULATING PRACTICE.                                                                                                      |
| 1792. | 32nd Geo. III, c. 4.—To abolish summary proceedings in Com-<br>mon Pleas Actions under £10.                               |
| 1797. |                                                                                                                           |
| 1800. | 40th Geo. III, c. 7.—To regulate proceedings in case of Crimi-<br>nal Conversation.                                       |
| 1808. | 48th Gec. 11I, c. 4.—For preventing vexatious Suits, and to<br>authorize levying Poundage in certain                      |
|       | cases, and to regulate Sales by Sheriffs.                                                                                 |
| 1811. | 51st Gco. III, c. 3 To extend Personal Arrest to the sum of                                                               |
|       | 40s., and to regulate Practice in case                                                                                    |
| -     | of Personal Arrest.                                                                                                       |
| 1812. | 52nd Geo. III, c. 7.—To regulate time of Penal Actions.<br>58th Geo. III, c. 4.—To regulate Costs in certain cases, K. B. |
| 1818. | 58th Geo. III, c. 4.—To regulate Costs in certain cases, K. B.                                                            |
| 1819. | 59th Geo. III, c. 25.—To prevent the abatement of any action<br>against a Joint Obligor, Contractor, or                   |
|       | Partner, on account of the other Joint                                                                                    |
|       | Parties not being defendants.                                                                                             |
| 1821. | 2nd Geo. IV, c. 7.—To regulate the service of Process out of<br>K. B. and the District Court.                             |
| 1822. |                                                                                                                           |
|       | 2nd Gco. IV, c. 5.—To repeal part and amena 37th Geo. III,<br>c. 13.                                                      |
| 1824. | 4th Geo. IV, c. 20.—To alter the times of holding the Terms<br>of Hilary and Michaelmas.                                  |
| 1825. | 6th Geo. IV, c. 1.—To remove doubts as to commencement of<br>Michaelmas in the last, and Hilary                           |
|       | • Term in the present, and to appoint the                                                                                 |

period of holding the several Law Terms.

th Geo. III, c. 14. e Summary Trial of

Act. h Geo. IV, c. 2, and

. rial of Small Causes.

tious administration of auses of small value.

ourts of Request in l, and Three Rivers.

ssioners to take evirict of Montreal. ninistration of Justice tes. Act.

ptcy Law.

COURTS.

roceedings in Superior ntreal.

Forms of Proceeding, Administration of 109

512

# LOWER CANADA.

| 1812. | 52nd Geo. III, c. 8For regulating Habeas Corpus proceedings,                                    |   |                 |           |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| 1817. | 57th Geo. III, c. 18 For amending 34th Geo. III, c. 6, giving                                   |   | 1827.           | 7th       |
|       | an additional Superior Term.                                                                    |   | 1830.           | 11th      |
|       | 57th Geo. III, c. 30 For repealing the 29th Geo. 111, regu-                                     |   |                 |           |
|       | lating the Practice and providing for                                                           |   | 1831.           | 1st       |
| 1821. | dispensation of Justice.<br>1st Geo. IV, c. 8.—For regulating further proceedings under         |   |                 |           |
| 1021. | Habcas Corpus.                                                                                  |   |                 |           |
| 1824. | 4th Geo. IV, c. 17.—For regulating appearance of defendants<br>residing in different Districts. |   | 1833.           | 3rd       |
| 1827. | 7th Geo. IV, c. 8.—For facilitating proceedings relating to<br>Habeas Corpus, and Attachment.   |   | Lat             | 3rd       |
| 1830. | 10th and 11th Geo. IV, c. 26 To repeal the 27th Geo. III, c.                                    |   |                 | 11.0      |
|       | 4, requiring Writs of Attachment to be<br>endorsed.                                             |   | 1834.           | 4th       |
| 1833. | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 5To facilitate proceedings in Actions in                                         |   |                 |           |
|       | District of Three Rivers.                                                                       |   |                 | 4th       |
| 1834. | "4th Wm. IV, c. 4To amend 4th Geo. IV, c. 17.                                                   |   |                 | 4th       |
| 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 49.—For regulating the Practice.                                                   |   |                 | 1.        |
| 1840. | 3rd Vic., c. 9.—To facilitate Administration of Justice in<br>Civil Matters.                    |   | 1835.           | 5th       |
|       | BELATING TO EVIDENCE IN CIVIL SUITS.                                                            |   | 100             | 5th       |
| 1801. |                                                                                                 |   | 1837.           | 7th       |
|       | 41st Geo. III, c. 15.—Relating to the Decisory Oath.                                            |   | 5 + 6 1         |           |
| 1808. | 48th Geo. III, c. 22.—Relating to the Judges' powers to delegate<br>Administration of Oaths.    |   |                 | 7th       |
| 1812. | 52nd Geo. III, c. 11.—To continue and make perpetual last Act.                                  |   |                 | 7th       |
|       |                                                                                                 |   | 1838.           | 1st       |
|       | BELATING TO EXECUTIONS.                                                                         |   | 1840.           | 3rd       |
| 1823. | 3rd Geo. IV, c. 11To make Sheriffs' Sales less expensive.                                       |   | 1840.           | ord       |
| 1824. | 4th Geo. IV, c. 12 To explain and amend last Act.                                               |   | •               |           |
|       | 4th Geo. IV, c. 13.—For regulating Proceedings affecting<br>Debtors' effects.                   |   | 1840.           | 3rd       |
| 1829. | 9th Geo. IV, c. 3.—To exempt Debtors' Bedding and Wearing<br>Apparel from seizure.              | I | 1 1993<br>1.274 | · * · *   |
|       | 9th Geo. IV, c. 26To prevent Fraudulent Seizure of Lands.                                       |   | 1811.           | 51st      |
| 1836. | 6th Wm. IV, c. 26.—Ib.                                                                          |   |                 |           |
| 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 48.— <i>Ib</i> .                                                                   |   |                 |           |
| 1831. | 1st Wm. IV, c. 4For exempting certain Articles from                                             |   |                 | the is go |
| 1833. | Execution.<br>3rd Wm. IV, c. 11.—To continue 9th Geo. IV, c. 3, and 1st                         |   | 1835.           | 5th       |
| 1000. | Wm. IV, c. 11.—10 continue 9th Geo. IV, c. 3, and 1st<br>Wm. IV, c. 4.                          |   |                 | . k       |
| 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 28.— <i>Ib</i> .                                                                   |   | 1840:           | 3rd       |
|       |                                                                                                 |   |                 |           |

8

# UPPER CANADA.

| UPPER CANADA.                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1827. 7th Geo. IV, c. 6For preventing frivolous Suits.                                                                                               |
| 1830. 11th Geo. IV, c. 4 To extend the provisions of the Laws of                                                                                     |
| set off, and to prevent vexatious Suits.<br>1831. 1st Wm. IV, c. 2.—To prevent a failure of Justice by im-<br>material variances in certain Law Pro- |
| ceedings, and to require all Courts to<br>take Judicial notice of Private Acts.                                                                      |
| 1833. 3rd Wm. IV, c. 6.—To revive 55th Geo. III, c. 2, and to<br>mske further provision for proceeding<br>to Outlawry.                               |
| 3rd Wm. IV, c. 8.—To facilitate proceedings against Corpora-<br>tions.                                                                               |
| 1834. 4th Wm. IV, c. 5.—To grant relief to Bail, and to regulate<br>putting in, and perfecting Bail in vaca-                                         |
| tion.                                                                                                                                                |
| 4th Wm. IV, c. 7To facilitate remedy in Replevin.                                                                                                    |
| 4th Wm. IV, c. 9.—To amend 2nd Geo. IV, c. 1, regulating<br>the Practice of the Law.                                                                 |
| 1835. 5th Wm. IV, c. 1.—To prevent multiplication of Suits on Bills<br>of Exchange.                                                                  |
| 5th Wm. IV, c. 2To allow Writs of Error from K. B.                                                                                                   |
| 1837. 7th Wm. IV, c. 3.—For the further amendment of the Law,<br>and for the better advancement of<br>Justice.                                       |
| 7th Wm. IV, c. 5.—To amend the Law respecting proceedings<br>on Bills of Exchange.                                                                   |
| 7th Wm. IV, c. 9To revive and continue 3rd Wm. IV, c. 8.                                                                                             |
| 1838. 1st Vic., c. 16.—To regulate the Costs of levying Distresses for<br>small Rents and Penaltics.                                                 |
| 1840. 3rd Vic., c. 8To make perpetual 5th Wm. IV, c. 1.                                                                                              |
| PRACTICE OF COURT OF CHANCERY.                                                                                                                       |
| 1840. 3rd Vic., c. 1.—To authorize the appointment of Commissioners                                                                                  |
| to regulate the Practice of this Court.                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                      |
| PRACTICE OF DISTRICT COURTS.                                                                                                                         |
| 1811. 51st Geo. III, c. 6.—To amend Process of District Courts, and<br>also further to regulate the proceedings                                      |
| of Sheriffs in the Sale of Goods taken<br>in Execution.                                                                                              |
| 1835. 5th Wm: IV, c. 14.—To enable Suitors in District Courts, to                                                                                    |
| make Affidavits.                                                                                                                                     |
| 1840. 3rd Vic., c. 5.—To provide for the continuance of Suits in cases<br>of formation of New Districts.                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                      |

# LOWER CANADA.

|  | DEDTORS. |  |
|--|----------|--|
|  |          |  |
|  |          |  |

| 1827.   | 7th Geo. IV, c. 7 For their relief.                                                                                            | 1803.          | 43rd G             |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1832.   | 2nd Wm. IV, c. 1.—Ib.                                                                                                          |                |                    |
| 1836.   | 6th Wm. IV, c. 3.—Ib.                                                                                                          | 1837.          | 7th W              |
|         | 6th Wm. IV, c. 4.—Ib.                                                                                                          |                |                    |
|         | and the second               | 1838.          | lst V              |
|         | DEBTORS-FRAUDULENT.                                                                                                            |                |                    |
| 1829.   | 9th Geo. IV, c. 27.—To prevent Fraudulent Debtors evading<br>Creditors.                                                        | 1832.          | 2nd W              |
|         | 9th Geo. IV, c. 26To prevent Fraudulent Seizure of Lands.                                                                      | 1835.          | őth W              |
| 1833.   | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 27To revive 9th Geo. 1V, c. 27.                                                                                 | 1839.          | 2nd Vi             |
| 1836.   | 6th Wm. IV, c. 26.—Ib.                                                                                                         | 1840.          | 3rd Vi             |
| 1839.   | 2nd Vic., c. 48.—1b.                                                                                                           | 1040.          | ora vi             |
| 1836.   | 6th Wm. IV, c. 9 To prevent Debtors wasting property                                                                           |                | - Q.               |
|         | under Seizure.                                                                                                                 | 1805.          | 45th Ge            |
|         |                                                                                                                                | 1822.          | 2nd G              |
|         | COURTS OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.                                                                                               | 1827.          | 8th Ge             |
| 1821.   | 1st Geo. IV, c. 15.—To extend to Three Rivers the 27th Geo.<br>III, c. 6, for establishing Courts of<br>Criminal Jurisdiction. | 1830.          | 11th Ge            |
| 1830.   | 10th and 11th Geo. IV, c. 16.—To amend the 34th Geo. III, c.<br>6, as far as relates to Criminal Jurisdic-                     | 1829.          | 10th Ge            |
|         | tion.                                                                                                                          | 1833.          | 4th W              |
| 1833.   | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 3.—To continue 9th Geo. IV, c. 28, and 10th<br>and 11th Geo. IV, c. 16.                                         | 1835.          | 6th Wi             |
|         | EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL CASES.                                                                                                    | 1833.          | 4th W              |
| 1804.   | 44th Geo. III, c. 7Regulating the administration of Oaths to                                                                   |                |                    |
|         | the Grand Jury.                                                                                                                |                |                    |
|         |                                                                                                                                | 1832.          | 2nd W              |
|         | PRACTICE.                                                                                                                      | 1838.          | 1st Vie            |
| 1826.   | 6th Geo. IV, c. 5 To delay sentence of death in certain cases.                                                                 | 1              |                    |
| 1839.   | 2nd Vic., c. 23.—For abolishing the Traverse of Indictments for<br>misdemeanors before Court of Oyer and<br>Terminer.          | <b>1834</b> .  | 4th Wi             |
| 1. s, 1 |                                                                                                                                |                |                    |
|         | JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.                                                                                                         |                |                    |
| 1802.   | 42nd Geo. III, c. 11Giving power to regulate Apprentices.                                                                      |                | SUP                |
| 1803.   | 43rd Geo. III, c. 4.—To embrace the last Act.                                                                                  | 1704           |                    |
| 1807.   | 47th Geo. III. c. 4 - To continue 42nd Geo. III c. 11                                                                          | 1794.          | 34th Ge            |
| 1811.   | 47th Geo. III, c. 4.—To continue 42nd Geo. III, c. 11.<br>51st Geo. III, c. 13.—To continue the Acts expired.                  | 1705           | oral C.            |
| 1823.   | 3rd Geo. IV, c. 12.—To extend the Powers of Justices of the                                                                    | 1795.<br>1804. | 35th Ge<br>44th Ge |
| 1010.   |                                                                                                                                |                | 50th Ge            |
|         | Diff entry i greace.                                                                                                           | 1810.          |                    |
|         |                                                                                                                                | 2              | K 2                |
|         |                                                                                                                                |                |                    |

### UPPER CANADA.

### EXECUTIONS.

|                                           | 1803. | 43rd Geo. III, c. 1.—To allow time for the Sale of Lands and<br>Tenements by the Sheriff.                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ()                                        | 1837. | 7th Wm. IV, c. 19.—To amend the Laws for the Sale of Lands<br>for Taxes.                                                                            |
| -                                         | 1838. | 1st Vic. c. 20 To postpone Sale of Lands for arrears of Taxes.                                                                                      |
|                                           |       | ABSCONDING DEBTORS.                                                                                                                                 |
| Debtors evading                           | 1832. | 2nd Wm. IV, c. 5 'To afford means for Attaching their                                                                                               |
| Seizure of Lands.                         | 1835. | property.<br>5th Wm. IV, c. 5.—To amend last Act.                                                                                                   |
| c. 27.                                    | 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 5.—To continue 5th Wm. IV, c. 5.                                                                                                       |
|                                           | 1840. | 3rd Vic. c. 7.—Ib.                                                                                                                                  |
| wasting property                          |       | INSOLVENT DEBTORS.                                                                                                                                  |
| wascing property                          | 1007  |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                           | 1805. | 45th Geo. III, c. 7.—For the relief of.                                                                                                             |
| ' tv                                      | 1822. | 2nd Geo. IV, c. 8.—To regulate weekly maintenance                                                                                                   |
| and the Oral Car                          | 1827. | 8th Geo. IV, c. 8.—For the relief of.                                                                                                               |
| ers the 27th Geo.<br>ishing Courts of     | 1830. | 11th Geo. IV, c. 4.— <i>Ib</i> .                                                                                                                    |
| isting courts of                          |       | IMPRISONMENT OF DEBTORS.                                                                                                                            |
| 34th Geo. III, c.<br>Criminal Jurisdic-   | 1829. | 10th Geo. IV, c. 2.—To authorize the detention of Debtors in certain cases.                                                                         |
| Cilliniai 5 unsuice                       | 1833. | 4th Wm. IV, c. 6.—To extend last Act.                                                                                                               |
| V, c. 28, and 10th                        | 1835. | 6th Wm. IV, c. 3.—To mitigate imprisonment.                                                                                                         |
| 16.                                       |       | DEBTORS ON MESNE PROCESS.                                                                                                                           |
| 16.6-                                     | 1833. | 4th Wm. IV, c. 3To relieve persons confined.                                                                                                        |
|                                           | 1000. | the win. IV, c. 5 I o reneve persons contined.                                                                                                      |
| ration of Oaths to                        |       | PROPERTY LIABLE FOR DEBTORS.                                                                                                                        |
|                                           | 1832. | 2nd Wm. IV, c. 6 To make the Stock of Companies liable.                                                                                             |
| h in certain cases.<br>of Indictments for | 1838. | 1st Vic., c. 7.—To amend the Law, with respect to the liability<br>of the legal Representatives of Joint<br>Contractors and of Defendants, on Joint |
| Court of Oyer and                         | Ì834. | Judgments.<br>4th Wm. IV, c. 10.—To extend the Limits of Gaols, and to<br>facilitate payment of Debts from Defen-<br>dants in execution.            |
| e Apprentices.                            |       | SUPERIOR COURTS OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.                                                                                                           |
| t.<br>III, c. 11.                         | 1794. | 34th Geo. III, c. 2.—To establish a Court, and regulate Court<br>of Appeal.                                                                         |
| xpired.                                   | 1795. | 35th Geo. III, c. 4To explain and amend 34th Geo. IVI, c. 2.                                                                                        |
| f Justices of the                         | 1804. | 44th Geo. III, c. 3 To repeal part 34th Geo. IIi, c. 2.                                                                                             |
|                                           | 1810. | 50th Geo. III, c. 9To repeal 44th Geo. III, c. 3.                                                                                                   |
|                                           |       | K 2                                                                                                                                                 |

# LOWER CANADA.

|   | 1824. | 4th Geo. IV, c. 19 For Justices to account for Fines and                                                        | - A.           | 0.           |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|   |       | Penalties.                                                                                                      | 1837.          | 7th          |
|   | 1833. | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 10.—To regulate the Fees of persons employed<br>by Justices of the Peace in country              |                | 1            |
|   | 1000  | parishes.                                                                                                       |                |              |
|   | 1830. | 10th and 11th Geo. IV, c. 2.—Fixing qualification of Justices.                                                  |                |              |
|   | 1836. | 6th Wm. IV, c. 16.—Fixing further qualification of Justices.                                                    | 1793.          | 33rd         |
|   | 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 20.—For information of the Governor and public, of                                                 | 1796.          | 36th         |
|   |       | prosecutions before Justices of the Peace.                                                                      | 1801.          | 41st         |
|   |       | 1 cauc.                                                                                                         | 1              | - 1          |
|   |       | JURIES.                                                                                                         |                |              |
|   | 1829. | 9th Geo. IV, c. 10.—For extending Jury Trials.                                                                  |                |              |
|   | 1832. | 2nd Wm. IV, c. 22Regulating qualification and summons of<br>Juries.                                             | 1807.          | 47th         |
|   | -     |                                                                                                                 | 1014           | FEA          |
|   |       | SHERIFFS.                                                                                                       | 1815.          | 55th<br>55th |
|   | 1000  | Oth Cap IV a 6 Desulating office of Shariff                                                                     | 2              | Join         |
|   | 1829. | 9th Geo. IV, c. 6.—Regulating office of Sheriff.                                                                |                | Q            |
|   |       | JUDGES.                                                                                                         | 1835.          | 5th          |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 |                |              |
|   | 1811. | 51st Geo. III, c. 4.—To prevent Judges sitting in the House of<br>Assembly.                                     | 1816.          | 56th         |
|   |       | Logitation and the second s | 1818.          | 58th         |
|   |       | BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS.                                                                                       | 1821.          | 2nd          |
|   | 1815. | 55th Geo. III, c. 13For Relief to Students, who have served                                                     | 1823.          | 4th          |
|   |       | in the Militia.                                                                                                 | 1829.          | 10th         |
|   | 1826. | 6th Geo. IV, c. 6For amending 25th Gco., as to admission.                                                       | 1830.<br>1840. | 11th<br>3rd  |
|   | 1836. |                                                                                                                 | . 1840.        | ərq          |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 | 1797.          | 37th         |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 | 1800.          | 40th         |
|   |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                           |                |              |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 | 1819.          | 59th         |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 | 1833.          | 3rd          |
|   |       | 1                                                                                                               | 1833.          | 2nd          |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 |                |              |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 |                |              |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 | 1826.          | 7th          |
|   | •.    |                                                                                                                 |                |              |
|   |       |                                                                                                                 |                |              |
| 1 |       |                                                                                                                 |                |              |
|   | *     |                                                                                                                 |                |              |

è

#### UPPER CANADA.

#### OYER AND TERMINER.

7th Wm. IV, c. 38.-To authorize Justices of the Peace to hold

Courts of Oyer and Terminer, and

of persons employed e Peace in country 1837.

ount for Fines and

leation of Justices. cation of Justices. vernor and public, of re Justices of the

'rials.

on and summons of

eriff.

ting in the House of

ts, who have served

co., as to admission. concerning persons

#### Assize in Ottawa District. QUARTER SESSIONS-GENERAL ACTS. 1793. 33rd Geo. III, c. 6 .- To fix time and place of holding Courts. 36th Geo. III, c. 4 .- To amend 33rd Geo. 111, c. 6. 1796. 41st Geo. III, c. 6 .- To remove doubts respecting the authority, 1801. under which the Courts have been erected and holden, and other matters relating to the Administration of Justice, and to fix time for holding the Courts. 1807. 47th Geo. III, c. 11.-To fix the Fees of the Clerks of the Peace, and to regulate the Fees in the several Courts. 55th Geo. III, c. 9.-To amend 41st Geo. III, c. 6. 1815. 55th Geo. III, c. 16 .- To repeal 41st Geo. III, c. 6. QUARTER SESSIONS OF PARTICULAR DISTRICTS. 1835. 5th Wm. IV, c. 2 .- To alter the time of the Quarter Sessions for the Niagara District. 1816. 56th Geo. III, c. 1.-To alter the time, as to the London and Johnstown Districts. 1818. 58th Geo. III, c. 2 .- To repeal 56th Geo. III, c. 1. 2nd Geo. IV, c. 16 .- To regulate Home District. 1821. 4th Geo. IV, c. 30 .- To repeal 2nd Geo. IV, c. 16. 1823. 1829. 10th Geo. IV, c. 6 .- To regulate Ottawa District. 1830. 11th Geo. IV, c. 8.-To regulate Niagara District. 1840. 3rd Vic., c. 26.-To fix time for the Home District Court. PRACTICE-CRIMINAL CASES. 1707 37th Goo III a 15 - Authorizing the approhension of Felow

| 1797. | 37th Geo. III, c. 15.—Authorizing the apprenension of Felons. |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1800. | 40th Geo. III, c. 1For the further introduction of the Crimi- |
|       | nal Law.                                                      |
| 1819. | 59th Geo. III, c. 10.—Authorizing Trial of Crimes within the  |
|       | limits of any described Township.                             |
| 1833. | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 3Regulating Bail in certain cases.             |
| 1839. | 2nd Vic., c. 3To provide for the payment of costs in certain  |
|       | cases of information at the suit of the                       |
|       | Crown.                                                        |
| 1826. | 7th Geo. IV, c. 3 To dispense with the necessity of pro-      |
|       | nouncing sentence of death in certain                         |
|       | •                                                             |

cases.

# UFPER CANADA.

| 1839. | 1st and 2nd Vic., c. 2.— To remove doubts as to jurisdiction<br>over offences upon the Lake.          | <b>1815.</b> | 55th ( |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1833. | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 4.—To reduce the number of cases in which<br>capital punishment may be inflicted, to   | 1837.        | 7th    |
|       | provide other punishment for offences,                                                                | 10011        |        |
|       | to abolish the benefit of Clergy, and to                                                              | st 2 5       | !      |
|       | make alteration in certain criminal                                                                   |              |        |
|       | proceedings before and after conviction.                                                              | 1800.        |        |
|       | 3rd Wm. IV, c. 5.—To take away corruption of blood in certain cases.                                  | 1802.        |        |
| 1837. | 7th Wm. IV, c. 6To provide for the punishment of certain                                              | 1805.        |        |
|       | offences, and to enable the Governor to<br>commute sentence of death.                                 | 1832.        | 2nd    |
|       | 7th Wm. IV, c. 7Regulating transportation of convicts.                                                |              |        |
|       | JURIES.                                                                                               | 1839.        |        |
| 1794. | 34th Geo. III, c. 1For the regulation of Juries.                                                      | 1842.        | 6th    |
| 1796. | 36th Geo. III, c. 2To amend 34th Geo. III, c. 1.                                                      | - 1          |        |
| 1808. | 48th Geo. III, c. 13For the better regulation of Juries.                                              |              |        |
|       | SHERIFFS.                                                                                             |              | DICIAI |
| 1806. | 46th Geo. III, c. 1To make provision for certain Shcriffs,                                            | 1            |        |
| 1814. | 54th Geo. III, c. 19.—To continue 46th Geo. III, c. 1.                                                |              |        |
| 1817. | 57th Geo. III, c. 8.—To continue 46th Geo. III, c. 8                                                  | 1841.        | . 4th  |
| 1822. | 2nd Geo. IV, c. 8.—Ib.                                                                                |              |        |
| 1827. | 8th Geo. IV, c. 10.—Ib.                                                                               |              | 4.7    |
|       | BARBISTERS AND ATTORNEYS.                                                                             |              | 4th    |
|       |                                                                                                       |              | 4th    |
| 1794. | 34th Geo. III, c. 14.—To authorize the Governor to license                                            |              |        |
| 1700  | Seth Geo III a 2 — To reneal 25th Geo III a 2 concerning                                              |              | 4th    |
| 1798. | 58th Geo. III, c. 2.—To repeal 25th Geo. III, c. 2, concerning<br>Advocates, Attornies, and Notaries. |              |        |
| 1803. | 43rd Geo. III, c. 2.—To authorize the Governor to license                                             |              | 4th    |
| 1000. | 43rd Geo. 111, c. 2.—16 authorize the Governor to incense<br>Practitioners.                           |              |        |
| 1803. | 43rd Geo. III, c. 8.—To authorize Attornies now practising, or                                        |              |        |
|       | hereafter to be admitted, to take a                                                                   |              | 4th    |
| 1005  | certain number of Clerks.                                                                             |              |        |
| 1807. | 47th Geo. III, c. 1.—For the relief of Clerks to Attornies who                                        |              | 4th    |
|       | may have served their clerkship without                                                               |              | 1      |
|       | being bound by contract in writing.<br>47th Geo. III, c. 8.—To authorize Practitioners to take such a |              | 4th    |
|       | 47th Geo. 111, c. 8.—To authorize Practitioners to take such a number of Clerks as therein mentioned. |              |        |
|       |                                                                                                       |              |        |
|       | 4th Wm. IV, c. 9.—To qualify 2nd Geo. IV, as to the Attor-<br>ney and Solicitor Generals.             |              | 4th    |
|       | ney and Souchor Generals.                                                                             |              |        |
|       |                                                                                                       |              |        |

116

.

### UPPER CANADA.

| 1815.<br>2     | 55th Geo. III, c. 3.—To afford relief to Barristers and Attor-<br>neys, and to provide for the admission<br>of Law Students.                                                                                     |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1837.          | 7th Wm. IV, c. 15.—To amend the Law for the admission of<br>Barristers and Attorneys.                                                                                                                            |
|                | JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1800.          | <ul> <li>40th Geo. III, c. 4.—Summary powers in sale of spirits.</li> <li>42nd Geo. III, c. 2.—To provide for Administration of Justice in District of Newcastle.</li> </ul>                                     |
| 1805.<br>1832. | <ul> <li>45th Geo. III, c. 5.—To alter part of 42nd Geo. III, c. 2.</li> <li>2nd Wm. IV, c. 4.—To facilitate summary proceedings before<br/>Justices of the Peace, and to afford<br/>them protection.</li> </ul> |
| 1839.          | 2nd Vic., c. 4.—To provide for the summary punishment of petty trespasses and offences.                                                                                                                          |
| 1842.          | 6th Vic., c. 3.—Fixing the qualification of Justices of the Peace.                                                                                                                                               |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| JUI            | DICIAL STATUTES PASSED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF<br>CANADA.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1841.          | 4th and 5th Vic., c. 3.—To repeal the Law for the recovery o<br>Small Debts in Upper Canada, and to<br>make other provision.                                                                                     |
|                | 4th and 5th Vic., c. 5.—To facilitate the dispatch of business<br>K. B.                                                                                                                                          |
|                | 4th and 5th Vic., c. 8.—To alter the Law regulating District<br>Courts in Upper Canada.                                                                                                                          |
|                | 4th and 5th Vic., c. 12.—For Justices making returns of con-<br>victions.                                                                                                                                        |
|                | 4th and 5th Vic., c. 20.—For the more easy and expedition:<br>Administration of Justice in Civi<br>Causes, and matters involving smal                                                                            |
|                | pecuniary value in Lower Canada.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                | 4th and 5th Vic., c. 22.—To provide for Administration o<br>Justice in Magdalen Islands.                                                                                                                         |

- 4th and 5th Vic., c. 24.—For improving the Administration of Criminal Justice.
- 4th and 5th Vic., c. 25.—For consolidating and amending the the Laws in this Province, relative to Larceny and other offences.
- 4th and 5th Vic., c. 26.—Regulating proceedings in cases of malicious injuries of property.

as to jurisdiction the Lake.

er of cases in which may be inflicted, to shment for offences, efit of Clergy, and to in certain criminal and after conviction. uption of blood in

mishment of certain able the Governor to of death.

tion of convicts.

Juries. III, c. 1. tion of Juries.

r certain Shcriffs, o. III, c. 1. o. III, c. 8

overnor to license

III, c. 2, concerning es, and Notaries. overnor to license

s now practising, or lmitted, to take a llerks.

ts to Attornies who ir clerkship without tract in writing.

ners to take such a therein mentioned. V, as to the Attornerals.

| 4th and 5th Vic., c. 27Regulating proceedings on offences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LA V                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| against the person.<br>6th Vic., c. 3.—Fixing the qualification of Justices of the Peace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | House of Peer                  |
| 6th Vic., c. 10.—To continue 4th Vic., c. 26.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Exchequer Che                  |
| 6th Vic., c. 11.—To continue 2nd Vic., c. 49, and 4th and 5th Vic., c. 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Queen's Bench                  |
| 6th Vic., c. 18'To repeal 3rd and 4th Vic., c. 45, 4th Vic.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Common Pleas                   |
| c. 19, 4th Vic., c. 15, and 4th and 5th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |
| , Vic., c. 20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Exchequer.                     |
| 5. Mar 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bail Court.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | High Court of                  |
| and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rolls Court.                   |
| 1-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Vice Chancello                 |
| 10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |
| and the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Court of Comn                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Court of Pie F                 |
| ar terms anna 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Court Baron.                   |
| the second se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | County Court.                  |
| 1 1 L 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Court of Admi                  |
| the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Archdeacons'                   |
| $\frac{W}{W} = \frac{W}{W} = \frac{W}$ | Consistory                     |
| [1] M. B. M. M. Marken and K. Kawara, M. K. M. B. B. M. M. B. B. M. M. M. B. M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Of Arches                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Of Peculiars<br>Prerogative Co |
| (a) An and the second s<br>second second s<br>second second s<br>second second s<br>second second se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegates                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Commission of                  |
| ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |
| n (n − 1) (n − 1) (n − 1) (n − 1) (n − 1)<br>Na tanàna (n − 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Forest Co                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |
| *B . 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Commissioners                  |
| and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Marshalsea and                 |
| part of the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Court of the                   |
| $\frac{1}{15} (10^{-1} + 1)^{-1} = \frac{1}{2} (10^{$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Lancaste                       |
| (15) A strategie and the second se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |
| in the part of the stand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |
| the state of the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Of Devonshire                  |
| $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \int \left( e_1 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - e_2 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \right) dx = 0 $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |

LAW

# LAW AND EQUITY COURTS IN ENGLAND.

ad to at way general the House of Peers. and the second second second Exchequer Chamber. C.\* a state the second state of the Queen's Bench. Common Pleas. 11 Mar. 7 14 Exchequer. . . . Bail Court. . .... High Court of Chancery. Rolls Court. Vice Chancellor's Courts. Court of Commissioners of Bankrupts. Court of Pie Poudre. Court Baron. County Court. Court of Admiralty. Archdeacons' Consistory Of Arches Of Peculiars - ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS. Prerogative Court Delegates Commission of Review

COURTS OF SPECIAL JURISDICTION.

The Forest Courts.

Commissioners of Sewers.

Marshalsea and Pulace Court.

Court of the Duchy of Lancaster, Counties Palatine of Chester, Lancaster, Durham, and the Royal Franchise of Ely.

### STANNARY COURTS.

Of Devonshire and Cornwall.

edings on offences ustices of the Peace. 6. 9, and 4th and 5th

c., c. 45, 4th Vic., 5, and 4th and 5th

1.11. 1.1.

\* 179 .c.

.91

, /: c

.

118 1

1.11

11. (C)

0 a.s

1 march 1

1 2 m - 2 - 4 -

.. +

11: 14.

...

#### ENGLISH COURTS.

The several COURTS within the City of London, and other Cities, Boroughs, and Corporations, throughout the kingdom, held by Prescription, Charter, or Act of Parliament: these are for local objects, Civil and Criminal; the Civil corresponding in some degree to the District Courts and Courts of Request:

The Chancellors' Courts in the Universities.

The High Court of Parliament.

Lord High Steward.

King's Bench.

Chivalry.

Admiralty.

Courts of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery.

Quarter Sessions.

Sheriffs' Tourn.

Court Lect.

Clerk of the Market.

Coroners.

There are a few other Criminal Courts of greater dignity than many of these last, but of a more confined and partial jurisdiction, extending only to some particular places. The Courts the DISTRICT Art. 3, Sec. 21

By the Law SUPREME COU nature, where a and except also which latter or also exclusive j ministers, and of suits by am a vice-consul is Courts in civil

1 4

The CIRCUI concurrently wi dispute exceeds or an alien is a the suit is bro jurisdiction of a United States, jurisdiction with therein. It has

The DISTRIC all crimes and o committed with ment than whip hundred dollars. be inflicted; and admiralty and n of Import, Nav. are made on wa burthen, within suitors, in all ca has also original those above mer all suits for pen also cognizance of all cases, wh Nations, or a tro Law, where the one hundred dol of all suits aga

### LAW COURTS IN AMERICA.

The Courts of the United States are, the SUPREME, the CIECUIT, and the DISTRICT COURTS: their jurisdiction is limited by the Constitution, Art. 3, Sec. 22.

By the Law of 1789, c. 20, (1 Story's Laws, U. S., 58, f. 13), the SUPREME COURT has exclusive jurisdiction of all controversies of a civil nature, where a State is a party, except between a State and its citizens, and except also between a State and citizens of other States or aliens; in which latter case it has original, but not exclusive, jurisdiction. It has also exclusive jurisdiction of all suits against ambassadors, or other public ministers, and their domestics; and original, but not exclusive, jurisdiction of suits by ambassadors, or other public ministers, or in which a consul or a vice-consul is a party. It has also appellate jurisdiction from the Circuit Courts in civil actions.

The CIRCUIT COURT is next in rank. It has original jurisdiction, concurrently with the State Courts, of all civil suits, where the matter in dispute exceeds five hundred dollars, and the United States are plaintiffs, or an alien is a party, or the suit is between a citizen of the State, where the suit is brought, and a citizen of another State. It has exclusive jurisdiction of all crimes and offences cognizable under the authority of the United States, except when specially otherwise provided; and concurrent jurisdiction with the District Courts of the crimes and offences cognizable therein. It has also appellate jurisdiction from the District Court.

The DISTRICT COURT has jurisdiction, exclusive of the State Courts, of all crimes and offences, cognizable under the authority of the United States, committed within its district or upon the high seas, where no other punishment than whipping, not exceeding thirty stripes, a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or a term of imprisonment not exceeding six months, is to be inflicted; and also has exclusive original cognizance of all civil causes of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, including all seizures under the Laws of Import, Navigation, or Trade of the United States, where the seizures are made on waters navigable from the sea, by vessels of ten or more tons burthen, within its district, as also upon the high seas; saving to the suitors, in all cases, the Common Law remedy, where it is competent. It has also original jurisdiction of all seizures on land, or other waters than those above mentioned, made under the Laws of the United States, and of all suits for penalties and forfeitures incurred under those laws. It has also cognizance concurrently with the State Courts and the Circuit Courts, of all cases, where an alien sues for a tort only, in violation of the Law of Nations, or a treaty of the United States, also of all suits at Common Law, where the United States sue, and the matter in dispute amounts to one hundred dollars. It also has jurisdiction, exclusive of the State Courts, of all suits against consuls or vice-consuls, except for offences above the

n, and other Cities, , held by Prescription, al objects, Civil and to the District Courts

er dignity than many of sdiction, extending only

### AMERICAN COURTS.

description above mentioned. It also has a concurrent jurisdiction in suits of Common Law, where the United States, or any officer thereof, under any Act of Congress, sue, although the amount is under one hundred dollars.

In addition to these, there are also COURTS MARTIAL, and NAVAL COURTS, for the Army and Navy.

In the State of New York, the highest Court is the COURT OF EBBORS, consisting of the Senate, the Chancellor, and the Judges of the Supreme Court: it is also the Court for the trial of Impeachments.

A Writ of Error, from the decisions of the Supreme Courts, lies to this Court, and then the Justices of that Court merely assign the reasons of their decision without voting. An Appeal lies to it from the decision of the Chancellor.

The Chancellor has the same equity powers as the Chancellor of England; Appeals also lie to him, from the decisions of the Vice Chancellor, and in some cases from the decisions of Surrogates.

The SUPREME COURT has jurisdiction in all Common Law cases. It is aided in practice, almost entirely relieved, from the *trial* of causes, as the Circuit Judges try issues of fact, in all civil Common Law causes; and with two of the Judges of the County Courts, are the Judges of the Court of Oyer and Terminer. The Circuit Judges are also the Vice Chancellors of their own Circuit, and Appeals lie to them, in some cases, from the Surrogates of their counties.

In the first Circuit, including the city of New York, the offices of Vice Chancellor and Circuit Judge are distinct.

Courts of COMMON PLEAS are appointed for each county, and have cognizance of all *local* actions, within their county: and of all transitory actions, and of appeals from the Justices' Courts, except in the city of New York, where the decisions of the Justices' Courts are reviewed by the Superior Court for the city on a certiorari.

In each town there are Justices' Courts, having jurisdiction, generally of personal actions, when the amount in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars, and the title to lands does not come in question. There is also in the city of New York, the Superior Court, having the same powers generally as the Common Pleas Courts, with this addition, that however large the amount in controversy may be, causes cannot be removed from it, to the Supreme Court, before judgment.

In the city of New York is also the MARINE COURT, having the same jurisdiction as the Justices' Courts; also jurisdiction, in such cases, to the amount of one hundred dollars, and in all controversies between sailors and the masters of ships. In addition to in each county, fo

The SURBOGA cognizance of all

COURTS MART by Law for the M

There is no Ecc so far as they rela Surrogate; so far Chancery.—(See

### BARR

So intimately of affecting Barrister 25th Geo. III, c. 4 Advocate, Solicit articled in writing in the *Province*, o years, unless such he shall have been Advocates, and At the presence of th Majesty's Courts

Notwithstanding supply of lawyers; Province, was susp to admit, not excent cates. Although, Province, so grea " several parts of " persons duly auth Governor was aga having the Certific to their ability. repealed, so far as tioners at the bar r students five years Irish Barristers, o establishment of th

### AMERICAN COURTS.

In addition to these Courts, are the GENERAL AND SPECIAL SESSIONS, in each county, for the trial of crimes.

The SURBOGATE of each county is also constituted a Court, and has cognizance of all matters concerning the estates of deceased persons.

COURTS MARTIAL are also appointed annually, in the manner directed by Law for the Militia of the State.

There is no Ecclesiastical Court in the State; the powers of such Courts, so far as they relate to the estates of deceased persons, are executed by the Surrogate; so far as they concern divorces, are executed by the Court of Chancery.—(See the Revised Statutes of New York.)

### BARRISTERS AND ATTORNIES.—CANADA.

So intimately connected with Courts are its Officers, that the Laws affecting Barristers and Attornics claim some notice. The Act of the 25th Geo. III, c. 4, provided that no person should practice as a Barrister, Advocate, Solicitor, Attorney, or Proctor, who should not have been articled in writing to some Advocate or Attorney, admitted and practising in the *Province*, or in some other part of his Majesty's dominions, for six years, unless such person should have been called to the Bar; and until he shall have been examined by some of the first and most able Barristers, Advocates, and Attornies, in the Courts of judicature in the Province, in the presence of the Chief Justice, or two or more Judges of some of his Majesty's Courts of Common Pleas.

Notwithstanding this provision, Upper Canada enjoyed an inadequate supply of lawyers; the above Act, therefore, as regarded this part of the Province, was suspended by 34th Geo. III, c. 4, to enable the Governor to admit, not exceeding sixteen licentiates, to act as Attornies and Advocates. Although, in 1797, the Law Society was established in the Upper Province, so great, six years afterwards, was the inconvenience "in " several parts of this Province, from a want of a sufficient number of " persons duly authorized to practice the profession of the Law," that the Governor was again empowered to admit six additional practitioners, having the Certificate of the Chief Justice, or the senior Puisne Judge, as By the 2nd Geo. IV, c. 5, the 25th Geo. III, c. 4, is to their ability. repealed, so far as relates to the Province of Upper Canada, and practitioners at the bar must be admitted into the Law Society, and continue students five years, with an exception in favour of English, Scotch, or Irish Barristers, on their becoming members of the Society. On the establishment of the Court of Chancery, in 1837, the Vice Chancellor had

sdiction in suits r thereof, under hundred dollars.

al, and NAVAL

URT OF ERBORS, of the Supreme

ourts, lies to this on the reasons of a the decision of

e Chancellor of Vice Chancellor,

Law cases. It is of causes, as the causes; and with of the Court of Vice Chancellors cases, from the

he offices of Vice

ounty, and have of all transitory the city of New reviewed by the

tion, generally of not exceed fifty There is also in me powers geneat however large noved from it, to

having the same uch cases, to the tween sailors and

the power of admitting six persons, qualified to practice in that Court, in addition to those who were qualified by a provincial education. Barristers and Attorneys of the Common Law Courts have power to practice in this Court. See 7th Wm. IV, c. 2.

By 4th Geo. IV, c. 3, and 3rd Vic., c. 2, the Attornies of the Upper Province are required to take out Annual Certificates, and this, by the latter Act, must be before or during Michaelmas Term; such Certificate to be given by the Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, upon the production of a receipt from the Treasurer of the Law Society, for such sum as the Benchers shall determine.

### THE LAW SOCIETY.

This Society was established in the Upper Province, in 1797, under the 37th Geo. III, c. 13, and was constituted of the persons then practicing at the Bar, under the inspection of the Judges as Visitors; the six senior members, or more, with the Attorney and Solicitor General, were to form a quorum, and to act as Governors, or Benchers. In Michaelmas Term, 40th Geo. III, the then Attorney and Solicitor General, and thirteen members, were chosen Benchers, and in Trinity Term, 59th Geo. III, the Treasurer was directed to be chosen annually. The proceedings of the Benchers, in Convocation, by rule, Trinity Term, 1st and 2nd Wm. IV, c. 4, to be in conformity to the ordinary parliamentary mode, and their election, by the majority of the votes of Benchers in Convocation. In January, 1800, the Benchers were declared Governors of the Society, with full power to make such rules and regulations as should be necessary, subject to the inspection of the Judges; and by 2nd Geo. IV, c. 5, the Society was incorporated.

There is also another Society, or Class, formed from the members of the Law Society, who have not taken any degree, and which is under the superintendance of the other members of the Society. This Society, or Class, is called the "Trinity Class," and is organized and regulated by the Benchers in Convocation. The Terms of the Society are the same with those of the Court of King's Bench. The Standing Convocation days in each Term, are :

| The first Monday   | First Examination day.  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| The first Saturday | Second Examination day. |
| The second Tuesday | Admission day.          |

The Annual Examination of the Trinity Class, takes place on the first Thursday after the Michaelmas Session of the Class.

By the latest existing regulations, candidates for admission to the Law Society, are subjected, if they are designed for the Optime Class, to be examined in the Hecuba of Euripides, the first twelve books of Homer's Iliad, Sallust, E Trigonometry, E Philosophy, Me Language.

The Senior C he prefers it, in 3rd, 4th and 6 Equations, Astro and the English

The Junior C book of Euclid, 1

One of the S 3rd Wm. IV, dir denominated, the

The number of Trinity Ter The number of A

A great number

The number o qualified to pract Some of them d £6,000, £8,000 distinguished Co thousand guinea hundred are of fr Mr. Sergeant Wil and the Bar, p. 3

\* In this celebrat his brief, and got t forty days altogethe consultation fees. 7 the House of Lords five thousand guines and the twenty guin e in that Court, in ation. Barristers to practice in this

nies of the Upper and this, by the such Certificate the production of such sum as the

, in 1797, under ons then practicing ors; the six senior meral, were to form Michaelmas Term, eral, and thirteen 59th Geo. III, the proceedings of the and 2nd Wm. IV, wode, and their Convocation. In rs of the Society, ould be necessary, Geo. IV, c. 5, the

m the members of which is under the

This Society, or and regulated by riety are the same ding Convocation

ation day. lination day. \ ly.

place on the first

ission to the Law ime Class, to be ooks of Homer's

#### APPENDIX.

Iliad, Sallust, Euclid, (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th and 11th books), Algebra, Trigonometry, Bridge's Mechanics, Astronomy, Geography, and in Moral Philosophy, Metaphysics, Rhetoric, the Belles Lettres, and the English Language.

The Senior Class, in the Analecta Greca Minora, or, instead of this, if he prefers it, in Moral Philosophy, the Odes of Horace, Euclid, (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 6th books), Bridge's Algebra, to the end of Quadatric Equations, Astronomy, English, Roman, and German History, Geography, and the English Language.

The Junior Class, in the first two books of Virgil's Æneid, the first book of Euclid, English History or Geography, and the English Language.

One of the Standing Orders of the Convocation, Michaelmas Term, 3rd Wm. IV, directed for purposes of examination, a division of Classes, denominated, the Junior, Schior, and Optimes.

| The number of Barristers in Upper |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Trinity Term, 1797, is            | 291 |
| The number of Attornies           | 333 |
|                                   |     |
|                                   | 624 |

A great number of these Attornics, are Barristers also.

The number of gentlemen belonging to the English Bar, or, who are qualified to practice in the Courts of Westminster, is nearly six thousand. Some of them derive from their profession incomes as high as  $\pounds 5,000$ ,  $\pounds 6,000$ ,  $\pounds 8,000$ , and even  $\pounds 12,000$ . The retaining fees given to distinguished Counsel, in important cases, are often very large. One thousand guineas has on many occasions been given; two and three hundred are of frequent occurrence. In the case of Small and Attwood, Mr. Sergeant Wilde's retainer was eight thousand guineas.\*—The Bench and the Bar, p. 36.

L2

<sup>\*</sup> In this celebrated case, Mr. Sergeant Wilde received five thousand guineas with his brief, and got fifty guineas every day he appeared in the case, which was nearly forty days altogether. He got, in addition, twenty guineas a-day, in the shape of consultation fees. The case not being concluded the first session, it was brought before the House of Lords, and was re-argued, when the learned Sergeant got an additional five thousand guineas, with the before mentioned fifty guineas every day he appeared, and the twenty guineas per day for consultation fees.

The number of persons belonging to the Legal Profession, in New York alone, exceeds seven hundred, of whom about fifty only are Judges in all the Courts together. The remainder are Barristers and Attorneys, which are here not separate professions as in England, but united in the same individual.

The younger members, who have any practice at all, as Attorneys, readily make an income of 3,000 doilars, or from £600 to £700 a-year, rising from this minimum to as much as 10,000 dollars, or about £2,000 sterling a-year. The smallest fee of a Barrister of any standing, and in almost any cause, is one hundred dollars, or about twenty pounds. The greatest fee to the most distinguished Barrister, in any regular cause tried in the City Courts, is five thousand dollars, or about one thousand pounds. —Buckingham's America, v. 1, p. 130.

# ERRATA.

| Page | e 9.—] | For | detereur |             | read | <br>dets. sour.           |
|------|--------|-----|----------|-------------|------|---------------------------|
|      |        | "   | cenntts  |             | "    | <br>cents.                |
| "    | 10.—   | "   | Quatuor  | Mara        | "    | <br>Quatuor Maria.        |
| . 66 | 30.—   | 66  | 56th Gco | . III, c. 2 | 44   | <br>56th Geo. III, c. 19. |

